



**HAND BOOK**

**of**

**CURRICULUM STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS**

**Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and  
Engineering (Programme Code: 3102)**

**Batch: 2020-24**

**Institute of Engineering and Technology**



## **Vision**

To be one of India's most innovative higher education institutions.

## **Mission**

To realise its vision, the University will:

Practice teaching that inculcates critical thinking and problem solving,

Pursue research that leads to innovation and enhancement of real-life applications,

Offer experience that leads to all round development, and

Develop a culture that is strongly rooted in interdisciplinarity and learning by building, not just doing.

## **Values**

Caring for people.

Integrity including intellectual honesty, openness, fairness, and trust.

Commitment to excellence.

## IQAC Documentation

**Document Name:** Curriculum Structure and Syllabus Handbook, Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering (Programme Code: 3102) - Batch 2020-2024

**Document Compilation Date:** Jan 24, 2022


**Document Description:** This document supplements the document titled Curriculum Structure: BTech, MTech and BCA Programs and is prepared by the Institute of Engineering and Technology (IET), JKLU to serve as an information baseline for further planning and delivery of courses w.r.t Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering (B.Tech CSE), Batch 2020-24.

It includes Program Education Objectives, Programme Outcomes, Programme Specific Outcomes, Desired minimum level of competence for POs and PSOs, Curriculum Structure, collation of Semester wise Course Description, and Course Articulation Matrix (CAM) of each course (including electives and additional courses, if any, opted by students) prepared by respective faculty members. The document also includes Programme Articulation Matrix (PAM).

This document is in compliance with BoS (upto 13th meeting) and approvals of the Academic Council (upto 20th meeting).

### Document Creation Team:

Dr Sonal Jain



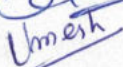
Dr Amit Sinhal



Santosh Verma



Umesh Tripathi

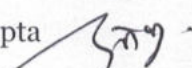


### Quality Checked by:

Dr Devika Kataria



Dr Umesh Gupta



### Approved by:



DIRECTOR-IQAC  
JK LAKSHMIPAT UNIVERSITY  
JAIPUR

  
Vice Chancellor  
JK Lakshmipat University  
Jaipur-302026

# CONTENTS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Program Education Objectives .....</b> | <b>i</b>       |
| <b>Program Outcomes.....</b>              | <b>i</b>       |
| <b>Program Specific Outcomes.....</b>     | <b>ii</b>      |
| <b>Curriculum Structure.....</b>          | <b>iii</b>     |
| <b>Index of Course Descriptions.....</b>  | <b>v</b>       |
| <b>Course Descriptions.....</b>           | <b>1 - 124</b> |
| <b>Program Articulation Matrix.....</b>   | <b>125</b>     |

## Program Education Objectives

The B.Tech and M.Tech. Programs at IET, JKLU are designed to prepare students for continued learning and successful careers. Our alumni are expected to:

**PEO1:** Apply their technical knowledge, complex problem solving and research skills in professional practice.

**PEO2:** Continue their intellectual development through critical thinking, self-study, apprenticeship, higher education, professional development courses, as well as participation in research groups and professional networks.

**PEO3:** Serve as ambassadors for engineering and sustainability by exhibiting high professional standards with a deep sense of civic responsibility.

**PEO4:** Effectively communicate about technical and related issues.

**PEO5:** Embrace the roles of team members and leaders in their careers.

## Program Outcomes

*“Competence is a demonstrated ability to apply knowledge, skills and attributes for achieving desirable results.”* The graduates of B.Tech. and M.Tech. Programs at IET, JKLU will have following competencies:

**PO 1: Life-long learning:** Demonstrate inquisitiveness, open mindedness, and the ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological, organizational, economic, and societal changes.

### **PO 2: Citizenship, Sustainability, and Professional ethics**

PO 2a: Demonstrate knowledge of constitutional values of liberty, equity, justice, and fraternity with understanding of the impact of the engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts as well as a sense of responsibility for sustainable development.

PO 2b: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, cultural, and environmental issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

PO 2c: Demonstrate commitment for professional integrity and excellence and respect for ethics, responsibilities and norms as prescribed for the engineering practice.

### **PO 3: Engineering knowledge and Modern tool usage**

PO 3a: Demonstrate clear conceptual understanding of fundamentals of engineering specialization and cognitive flexibility to appropriately ‘transfer’ what has been learned in a context, to different situations.

PO 3b: Apply engineering thinking, computational thinking, and the knowledge of mathematics, natural and social sciences, engineering fundamentals, information technology, engineering specialization, and engineering management to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO 3c: Create, select, modify, and apply appropriate techniques, best practices, standards, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to engineering and social activities with an understanding of the limitations.

### **PO 4: Complex problem solving, Design and Research**

PO 4a: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems to arrive at substantiated conclusions using critical thinking along with principles of mathematics, computing, engineering as well as natural and social sciences.

PO 4b: Use systems thinking and reflection to identify and consider underlying structures, patterns, volatility, uncertainties, complexities, ambiguities, complications, and risks to design and develop engineering solutions for complex problems to meet the specified and anticipated needs with appropriate concern for constraints, performance, sustainability, and professional ethics.

PO 4c: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, simulation, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to evaluate and improve the engineering solutions and practice.

### **PO 5: Individual & team work and Engineering management**

PO 5a: Ability to work effectively as an individual and as a team member or leader in diverse and distributed teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 5b: Ability to apply engineering management principles to one’s own and team’s work to manage engineering projects and operations and in multidisciplinary environment.

**PO 6: Communication:** Ability to communicate effectively on complex engineering and technology activities, situations, problems, and solutions using verbal, textual, and pictorial elements with the colleagues, engineering community, users, clients, policy makers, and society at large with intellectual honesty, clarity, empathy, and compassion.

### **PO 7: Innovation and entrepreneurship:**

PO 7a: Demonstrate enthusiasm and understanding to identify opportunities and translate research in engineering and other disciplines to conceive and design innovative engineering solutions for business, industry, and societal problems.

PO 7b: Demonstrate enthusiasm and understanding to conceive and plan technology based new ventures either as independent start-up businesses or within existing corporate structures.

### Program Specific Outcome

The Computer Science and Engineering graduates of JKLU will be able to:

CSEPSO1: Conceive, design, implement, and manage computational and information processing systems, agents and processes by using principles of computer science, computer engineering, software engineering, artificial intelligence, data analytics, sustainability and state of the art platforms, components and tools.

CSEPSO2: Serve in ICT areas such as software development, data science, IT infrastructure, cyber security, data administration, system administration in business, consultancy, industry, government, healthcare, etc.

### Desired minimum Level of Competence for Pos and PSOs

| PO/PSO   | Competence Level         |
|----------|--------------------------|
| PO 1     | Competent                |
| PO 2a    | Novice                   |
| PO 2b    | Novice/Advanced Beginner |
| PO 2c    | Novice                   |
| PO 3a    | Competent                |
| PO 3b    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 3c    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 4a    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 4b    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 4c    | Novice                   |
| PO 5a    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 5b    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 6     | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 7a    | Advanced Beginner        |
| PO 7b    | Novice                   |
| CSEPSO 1 | Competent                |
| CSEPSO 2 | Competent                |

Following process has been adopted to create Course Articulation Matrix (CAM) and Program Articulation Matrix (PAM).

- Course Outcome of each Course is mapped to Program Outcome (PO) / Program Specific Outcome (PSO) using three Levels viz., Low Correlation (1), Moderate Correlation (2) and Substantial Correlation (3).
- Average of these Levels of each Course Outcome w.r.t each specific PO/PSO is calculated and it indicates expectations laid in a course to attain different PO/PSO. In order to avoid over commitment of a course w.r.t its contribution to POs/PSOs, the following validation check is applied on the sum of PO/PSO wise averages in each course.

$$\sum (\text{Average}) \leq \text{Min} (\text{Credits} * \text{Year}, 15)$$

In above equation, Credits are the credits assigned to the course, Year indicates the level of the students from 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> year. In case this sum exceeds the upper limit, CO-PO mappings are revised. This check ensures that early or low credit courses are not over burdened with very high expectations.

- For creation of Program Articulation Matrix, sum of these averages of different courses w.r.t each PO/PSO is calculated and interpreted as per following Table.

| Competence Level * | B.Tech |
|--------------------|--------|
| Novice             | <8     |
| Advanced Beginner  | 8 - 16 |
| Competent          | >=16   |

**Novice\* (N):** Knows objective facts, features, and rules for determining actions w.r.t this PO/PSO without being context-sensitive. The student has studied the basic concepts.

**Advanced beginner\* (AB):** Recognizes common situations w.r.t this PO/PSO that help in recalling which rules should be exercised, starts to recognize and handle situations not covered by given facts, features and rules. The student has problem-solving and repeated practice experience for common situations w.r.t. this PO/PSO.

**Competent\* (C):** Performs most standard actions w.r.t. PO/PSO without conscious application of rules after considering the whole situation. Handles new situations through the appropriate application of rules, can design systems, and may lead. Has demonstrated this PO/PSO through repeated engagements in advanced problem-solving, projects, extensive practice in common and exception situations, and participated in professional networks.

| <b>JK LakshmiPat University, Jaipur</b><br><b>Institute of Engineering and Technology</b><br><b>Curriculum Structure</b><br><b>Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science and Engineering (Batch 2020-2024)</b> |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |             |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|-------------|
| Se<br>m   | Courses  |   |   |   |  |  |   | Credit<br>s |
| I   | Computational Data Analysis<br>ES1101<br>(10s 2 0) 10  | Design and Prototyping-I<br>ES1110<br>(3s 0 0) 3                    | Fundamentals of Automation Engineering-I<br>ES1111<br>(3s 0 0) 3  | Scientific Perspectives<br>AS1102<br>(2 0 0) 2                      | Fundamentals of Communication<br>CC1101<br>(2 0 1) 2       |  |   | 20          |
| II  | Calculus and Applied Mechanics<br>ES1103<br>(6s 2 0) 6   | Design and Prototyping-II<br>ES1112<br>(3s 0 0) 3                   | Fundamentals of Automation Engineering-II<br>ES1113<br>(3s 0 2) 3 | Object Oriented Programming<br>CS1101<br>(1 0 4) 3                  | Experimental Science<br>AS1101<br>(1 0 4) 3                | Energy and Environmental Studies<br>ES1105<br>(1 0 0) 1    | Critical Thinking and Storytelling<br>CC1102<br>(2 0 1) 2 | 21          |
| III   | Data Structures<br>CS1102<br>(3 0 2) 4   | Theoretical Foundation of Computer Science<br>CS1103<br>(3 1 0) 4   | Computational Engineering Analysis-I<br>ES1106<br>(3 1 2) 5       | Engineering Measurements and Machines<br>ES1107<br>(3 0 4) 5        | Management Perspectives<br>IL1101<br>(2 0 0) 2             | Perspectives on Contemporary Issues<br>CC1103<br>(2 0 1) 2 |   | 22          |
| IV  | Design and Analysis of Algorithms<br>CS1105<br>(3 0 2) 4   | Database Systems<br>CS1106<br>(3 0 2) 4                             | Computer Architecture and Organization<br>CS1107<br>(3 0 2) 4     | Computational Engineering Analysis-II<br>ES1109<br>(3 1 2) 5        | Introduction to Design<br>IL1102<br>2                      | Communication and Identity<br>CC1104<br>(2 0 1) 2          |   | 21          |
| Practice School-I (PS1101) – (4 to 6 Weeks Duration) - 4 Credits  |  |   |   |   |  |  |   |             |
| V   | Operating Systems<br>CS1108<br>(3 0 2) 4   | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning<br>CS1110<br>(3 0 2) 4 | Introduction to IoT<br>EE1111<br>(1 0 2) 2                        | Automation Project<br>PR1101<br>2                                   | Understanding and Managing Conflict<br>CC1105<br>(2 0 0) 2 | DE-I*<br>4   | OE-I*<br>4  | 22          |
| VI  | Computer Networks and Distributed Systems<br>CS1111<br>(3 0 2) 4   | Compiler Design-Software Engineering-<br>CS1113<br>(3 0 2) 4        | Emerging Tech Week<br>2   | Critical Thinking for Decisions at Workplace<br>CC1106<br>(2 0 0) 2 | DE-II*<br>4  | DE-III/ OE-II*<br>4  |   | 20          |
| VII   | Minor Project<br>PR1103<br>4   | DE-IV*<br>4   | DE-V*<br>4  | DE-VI*<br>4   | OE-III*<br>4   |  |   | 20          |
| VII I   | Practice School-II /Entrepreneurial Project/Research Project/Semester at a partner University<br>PS1102/PR1105/PR1104/<br>16 |   |   |   |  |  |   | 16          |
| Total Credits   |  |   |   |   |  |  |   | 166         |

- Minimum required credit – 160
- A student can choose to drop DE/OE and still complete the minimum credit requirement of 160 for completion of B.Tech.
- Credits can vary for specific (\*) courses.

| <b>List of Electives</b>                       |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Sem V</b>                                   |   |
| <b>DE-I (Tentative)</b>                        | <b>OE-I (Tentative)</b>                         |
| Mobile Application Development- CS1205         | Urban and Regional Planning- CE1215             |
| Cryptography- CS1214                           | Introduction to User-Experience- IL1204         |
|  | Idea to Business Model- ED1102                  |
|  | Energy Management System                        |
|  | Design and Manufacturing                        |
|  | Speech Processing                               |
|  | Numerical and Scientific Computing- AS2202      |
| <b>Sem VI</b>                                  |   |
| <b>Emerging Tech week (Tentative)</b>          |   |
| Robotic Process Automation Lab-CS1125          |   |
| Geographical Information Systems Lab-CE1114    | <b>OE-II (Tentative)</b>                        |
| <b>DE-II (Tentative)</b>                       | Electric Vehicle Technology-EE1220              |
| Cloud Computing Architecture-CS1217            | Green Energy- IL1202                            |
| Deep Learning-CS1218                           | Mechatronics-ME1207                             |
| Software Engineering-CS1113 (Flexi core)       | Disaster Management- CE1206                     |
| Compiler Design-CS1112 (Flexi core)            | Modern Physics                                  |
| <b>DE-III (Tentative)</b>                      | Introduction to Nano Technology                 |
| Full Stack Web Development with REACT-CS1212   | Introduction to Quantum Computing               |
| Cybersecurity EE1219                           |   |
| <b>Sem VII</b>                                 |   |
| <b>DE-IV, V, VI (Tentative)</b>                | <b>OE-III (Tentative)</b>                       |
| Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms-CS1213 | Geographical Information System- CE1214         |
| Blockchain Technology and Applications-CS1203  | Operations Research- AS1201                     |
| Natural Language Processing- CS2203            | Fintech in Retail Banking and Insurance- FA1151 |
| Cross-Platform App Development- CS1215         | Industrial Safety                               |
| Machine Vision- EE1217                         | Advanced Statistics- AS1202                     |

**NOTE:**

- For every credit, in each course, every student is expected to put in a total work of 35-36 hours including the class time. The specified teaching scheme is applicable if the course is taught as full semester course. However, sometimes, a few courses may actually be completed in a shorter duration by increasing the weekly contact hours.
- Students have the option for earning additional Minor certification in Cyber-Physical Systems (through electives/minor project, 16 Credits) or a Concentration in Data Science, Artificial Intelligence, Embedded Systems and IoT, Software Engineering and Robotic Process Automation, Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Information Security, or Mobile Computing (through electives, 12 credits).
- Learning outcomes focus on higher order thinking and practical skills. Rote learning is completely de-emphasized and assessment scheme includes several components like assignments, labs, projects, reports etc. The exams are designed to assess problem solving ability through questions focusing on analysis, synthesis, and evaluation.
- Emerging Tech Week in the VI semester is a slot in which the actual course is decided flexibly. The course has to be in an emerging technology area. Students have the option to replace the course on Emerging Tech Week by a Department elective or Open elective.
- Relevant engineering standards and sustainability issues are incorporated in all engineering courses.
- Student can optionally take upto four Independent Study courses with 2 credits each to complete their credit requirement.
- Students can optionally undergo additional summer internship of 2 credits each after first year and third year to complete their credit requirement.
- A student may sometimes be allowed to take a few additional courses for earning extra credits, fulfilling credit deficiency or completion of academically equivalent core course requirements in special cases, e.g., lateral entry/transfer cases, semester exchange at partner universities, medical cases, student detention, backlog, etc.



## INDEX OF COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

| <b>B. Tech (CSE) (Batch: 2020-2024)</b> |             |  |         |
|---|-------------|--|---------|
| SN                                      | Course Code | Course Name                                  | Page No |
| <b>Semester I</b>                       |             |  |         |
| 1                                       | ES1101      | Computational Data Analysis                  | 1       |
| 2                                       | ES1110      | Design and Prototyping-I                     | 3       |
| 3                                       | ES1111      | Fundamentals of Automation Engineering-I     | 5       |
| 4                                       | AS1102      | Scientific Perspectives                      | 7       |
| 5                                       | CC1101      | Fundamentals of Communication                | 9       |
| <b>Semester II</b>                      |             |  |         |
| 6                                       | ES1103      | Calculus and Applied Mechanics               | 11      |
| 7                                       | ES1112      | Design and Prototyping-II                    | 13      |
| 8                                       | ES1113      | Fundamentals of Automation Engineering-II    | 17      |
| 9                                       | CS1101      | Object Oriented Programming                  | 19      |
| 10                                      | AS1101      | Experimental Science                         | 21      |
| 11                                      | ES1105      | Energy and Environmental Studies             | 23      |
| 12                                      | CC1102      | Critical Thinking and Storytelling           | 25      |
| <b>Semester III</b>                     |             |  |         |
| 13                                      | CS1102      | Data Structures                              | 27      |
| 14                                      | CS1103      | Theoretical Foundation of Computer Science   | 30      |
| 15                                      | ES1106      | Computational Engineering Analysis-I         | 32      |
| 16                                      | ES1107      | Engineering Measurements and Machines        | 35      |
| 17                                      | CC1103      | Perspectives on Contemporary Issues          | 38      |
| 18                                      | IL1101      | Management Perspectives                      | 40      |
| <b>Semester IV</b>                      |             |  |         |
| 19                                      | CS1105      | Design and Analysis of Algorithms            | 42      |
| 20                                      | CS1106      | Database Systems                             | 45      |
| 21                                      | CS1107      | Computer Architecture and Organization       | 48      |
| 22                                      | ES1109      | Computational Engineering Analysis-II        | 51      |
| 23                                      | CC1104      | Communication and Identity                   | 53      |
| 24                                      | IL1102      | Introduction to Design                       | 56      |
| <b>Semester V</b>                       |             |  |         |
| 25                                      | CS1108      | Operating Systems                            | 58      |
| 26                                      | CS1110      | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning | 61      |
| 27                                      | CC1105      | Understanding and Managing Conflict          | 63      |
| 28                                      | EE1111      | Introduction to IoT                          | 65      |
| 29                                      | PR1101      | Automation Project                           | 67      |
| 30                                      | PS1101      | Practice School-I                            | 68      |
| <b>OE-I</b>                             |             |  |         |
| 31                                      | ED1102      | Idea to Business Model                       | 69      |
| 32                                      | CE1215      | Urban and Regional Planning                  | 71      |
| 33                                      | AS2202      | Numerical and Scientific Computing           | 73      |
| 34                                      | IL1204      | Introduction to User-Experience              | 75      |
| <b>DE-I</b>                             |             |  |         |
| 35                                      | CS1205      | Mobile Application Development               | 77      |
| 36                                      | CS1214      | Cryptography                                 | 79      |

| <b>Semester VI</b>        |                          |  |     |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|
| 37                        | CS1111                   | Computer Networks and Distributed Systems  | 81  |
| 38                        | CS1113                   | Software Engineering (Flexi core)  | 84  |
| 39                        | CS1112                   | Compiler Design (Flexi core)   | 86  |
| 40                        | CC1106                   | Critical Thinking for Decisions at Workplace   | 88  |
| <b>Emerging Tech week</b> |                          |  |     |
| 41                        | CS1125                   | Robotic Process Automation Lab   | 90  |
| 42                        | CE1114                   | Geographical Information Systems Lab   | 93  |
| <b>DE-II</b>              |                          |  |     |
| 43                        | CS1217                   | Cloud Computing Architecture   | 95  |
| 44                        | CS1218                   | Deep Learning  | 97  |
| 45                        | CS1113                   | Software Engineering (Flexi core)  | 84  |
| 46                        | CS1112                   | Compiler Design (Flexi core)   | 86  |
| <b>DE-III</b>             |                          |  |     |
| 47                        | CS1212                   | Full Stack Web Development with REACT  | 99  |
| 48                        | EE1219                   | Cyber Security   | 101 |
| <b>OE-II</b>              |                          |  |     |
| 49                        | CE1206                   | Disaster Management  | 103 |
| <b>Semester VII</b>       |                          |  |     |
| 51                        | PR1103                   | Minor Project  | 105 |
| <b>DE-IV, DE-V, DE-VI</b> |                          |  |     |
| 52                        | CS1213                   | Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms  | 107 |
| 53                        | CS1203                   | Blockchain Technology and Applications   | 110 |
| 54                        | CS2203                   | Natural Language Processing  | 112 |
| 55                        | CS1215                   | Cross-platform app Development   | 114 |
| 56                        | EE1217                   | Machine Vision   | 116 |
| <b>OE-III</b>             |                          |  |     |
| 57                        | CE1214                   | Geographical Information System  | 118 |
| 58                        | FA1151                   | Fintech in Retail Banking and Insurance  | 120 |
| 59                        | AS1202                   | Advanced Statistics  | 122 |
| <b>Semester VIII</b>      |                          |  |     |
| 60                        | PS1102/PR1105<br>PR1104/ | Practice School-II/Entrepreneurial Project/Research Project/Semester at a partner University | 124 |

## ES1101: Computational Data Analysis

L T P: (10s 2 0)

Credits: 10

**Course Description:** This course introduces computational analysis of data based on Linear Algebra Principles and Statistics. The computational analysis will include learning and utilizing Python as a programming language.

### Course Outcomes

**After course completion, the student will be able to**

- ES1101.1. Write Simple Python programs using various datatypes, control structures, decision statements, libraries, functions (M1)
- ES1101.2. Develop Python programs using Objects, Classes and Files (M1, M2)
- ES1101.3. Develop Programs for analyzing and interpreting Complex situations in various domains including sustainable development by combining various Linear Algebra, Statistics and Other Problem-Solving Techniques (M3)
- ES1101.4. Model Complex systems as Linear simultaneous equations and analyze the same using Matrix methods (M1)
- ES1101.5. Model Data as matrices and Find Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors and Apply the same for problem solving, e.g., ranking and performance analysis (M1)
- ES1101.6. Summarize and Visualize different datasets (M2)
- ES1101.7. Analyze and interpret different datasets using Discrete and Continuous Probability Distributions and Apply the same for problem solving, e.g., Goodness of Fit (M2)
- ES1101.8. Formulate and validate hypothesis with reference to different datasets (M2)
- ES1101.9. Apply correlation, regression, least square method and time series analysis for modeling, analysis, interpretation and forecasting (M2)

### Evaluation Scheme

| Sr. No | Specifications            | Weightage (in percentage) |
|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01     | Attendance                | Nil                       |
| 02     | Assignment                | 15                        |
| 03     | Class Participation       | Nil                       |
| 04     | Quiz                      | 15                        |
| 05     | Theory Exam (Mid Term I)  | Nil                       |
| 06     | Theory Exam (Mid Term II) | 20                        |
| 07     | Theory Exam               | Nil                       |
| 08     | Report-1                  | Nil                       |
| 09     | Report-2                  | Nil                       |
| 10     | Report-3                  | Nil                       |
| 11     | Project -1                | Nil                       |
| 12     | Project -2                | 30                        |
| 13     | Project -3                | Nil                       |
| 14     | Lab Evaluation 1          | 10                        |
| 15     | Lab Evaluation 2          | 10                        |
| 16     | Course portfolio          | Nil                       |
|        | <b>Total (100)</b>        | <b>100</b>                |

### Syllabus

Introduction to Algorithms, Hardware Overview, Python as a Tool, Installing Python and Writing a Program, Variables & Expressions, Decision Statements, How to Debug? Control Structures: Loops & Iterations, Linear Data Structure: String, List, Tuple, Data Dictionary and Set, Python Library (Pandas, Numpy, PyPlot), Functions, Classes & Objects, Working with Files  
Matrix Operations, Eliminations, Matrix Inversion, Transformation, Solution of Linear, Simultaneous Equation, Eigen Values & Eigen Vectors, Linear Transformation, Linear Combination, Vector Spaces and Subspaces

Probability, Baye’s Rule, Sampling, Data Processing and Pre-processing, Random Variable, Discrete & Continuous Distribution, Hypothesis Formulation, Test of Hypothesis, ANOVA, Correlation, Curve Fitting, Regression

**Reference Books**

1. Allen B. Downey. Think Python. Green Tea Press, Massachusetts, USA.
2. Kenneth Hoffman and Ray Kunze. Linear Algebra. PHI Learning Private Limited, 2nd Edition, 2012.
3. Gilbert Strang. Introduction to Linear Algebra. Wellesley-Cambridge Press, 4th edition, 2009.
4. Allen B. Downey. Think Stats. Green Tea Press, Massachusetts, USA.
5. Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 3rd Edition (2004).
6. Rishard A. Johnson, Miller and Freund’s probability and Statistics for Engineers, PH

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PSO-2 |
| <b>ES1101.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.3</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      | 1     |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.4</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.5</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |      | 1     |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.6</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |      | 2     |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.7</b> |                                   | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.8</b> |                                   | 1     | 1     |       | 2     | 1     |       | 2     |       |       | 1     |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1101.9</b> |                                   | 1     | 1     |       | 2     | 1     |       | 2     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |

|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| Course Title and Course Code   | <b>Design and Prototyping-I (ES1110)</b>     |              |
| Hours per week   | <b>L T P: 3 0 0</b>                          |              |
| Credits  | <b>3</b>                                     |              |
| Students who can take  | <b>B. Tech Semester-I (Batch: 2020-2024)</b> |              |
| <b>Objective of the course:</b>  |  |              |
| The students will be trained to analyze an unknown situation through critical thinking and formulate it into a known problem so that solutions can be found. Once solution found, student will be able to use engineering tools to convert a conceptual idea in to a 3D Drawing. |  |              |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |  |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |  |              |
| ES1110.1. Approach design challenges from the perspective of the user and offer innovative solutions effectively.  |  |              |
| ES1110.2. Communicate and work in team towards a common goal.  |  |              |
| ES1110.3. Think creatively towards a desirable solution.   |  |              |
| ES1110.4. Develop the projection views of the products with dimensions and scales.   |  |              |
| ES1110.5. Create the schematic diagram and isometric view of the parts using software.   |  |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>   |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>                        | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1  | Attendance                                   | NIL          |
| 2  | Assignment                                   | 20           |
| 3  | Class Participation                          | NIL          |
| 4  | Quiz   | 20           |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I                                | NIL          |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II                               | 20           |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III                              | 20           |
| 8  | Report-I                                     | NIL          |
| 9  | Report-II                                    | NIL          |
| 10   | Report-III                                   | NIL          |
| 11   | Project-I                                    | 20           |
| 12   | Project-II                                   | NIL          |
| 13   | Project-III                                  | NIL          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I                             | NIL          |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II                            | NIL          |
| 16   | Course Portfolio                             | NIL          |
| <b>Total (100)</b>   |  | <b>100</b>   |

#### **Evaluation scheme for Re-test Semester I**

| <b>Sr. No</b> | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1             | Theory Exam-I         | 20           |
| 2             | Theory Exam-III       | 20           |
| <b>Total</b>  |                       | <b>40</b>    |

## Syllabus

### Design thinking:

- Various stages of the design process vis a vis problem identifying, framing, empathy-building ideation, prototyping, etc. and exposure to a variety of processes and methodologies applied by design professionals in various relevant contexts.
- understanding the tools of design research methodology through project focused case studies.

### Introduction to Engineering Drawing, Orthographic Projections:

Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance, usage of Drawing instruments, lettering, Scales – Plain and Diagonal Scales. Angle of projection, projection of point, line and plane.

### Introduction to Engineering Materials

Introduction to materials- ferrous and non-ferrous materials, aluminum, wood, plastics. Properties of materials- ductility, brittleness, toughness, resilience, hardness, etc. Materials for 3D-printing

### Drawing using AutoCAD:

Introduction to AutoCAD, drawing commands, editing commands, annotate commands, layers.

### Drafting using AutoCAD:

Layout, view arrangements, dimensioning, annotation, bill of materials.

### Text Books:

1. Bhatt, N. D. (2011). Engineering Drawing (5th ed.). Anand, India: Charotar Publishing Co.
2. “Engineering Graphics” by K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Scitech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd., October 2008.
3. The Design of Everyday Things, Book by Don Norman

### References:

2. Reddy, V. K. (2008). Textbook of Engineering Drawing (2nd ed.). Hyderabad, India: BS Publications.
3. Engineering Drawing & Design: Cencil Jensen, Jay D. Helsel, Dennis R. Short, Seventh Edition, Tata Mcgraw Hill 2012.
4. Engineering Drawing: K.R. Gopal Krishna, 24<sup>th</sup> Edition 1999 Subhash Publications, Bangalore.
5. Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, Book by Tim Brown
6. Health Design Thinking: Creating Products and Services for Better Health, Book by Bon Ku and Ellen Lupton
7. The Design Thinking Playbook: Mindful Digital Transformation of Teams, Products, Services, Businesses and Ecosystems, Book by Michael Lewrick.

### Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--------|
|                | P O 1                             | P O 2a | P O 2b | P O 2c | P O 3a | P O 3b | P O 3c | P O 4a | P O 4b | P O 4c | P O 5a | P O 5b | P O 6 | P O 7a | P O 7b | PS O-1                                     | PS O-2 |
| ES1110.1       | 2                                 | 1      | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        | 1      | 1      |       | 2      |        |  |        |
| ES1110.2       |                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 2      | 2      | 1     |        |        |  |        |
| ES1110.3       | 2                                 |        |        |        | 2      | 2      | 1      | 1      |        |        | 1      | 1      |       | 2      |        |  |        |
| ES1110.4       |                                   |        |        |        | 1      | 1      | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |  |        |
| ES1110.5       | 1                                 |        |        |        | 2      | 1      | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |  |        |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> | <b>ES1111 Fundamentals of Automation Engineering -I</b> |
| Hours per Week                | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-0</b>                                     |
| Credits                       | <b>3</b>  |
| Students who can take         | B. Tech Sem I (All programs)                            |

**Course Objective-** Automation engineers design, program, simulate and test automated machinery and processes. This course is aimed at building key technical competencies needed by automation engineers. It is focused on basic knowledge and critical understanding of different technologies in the design and maintenance of automation systems.

**Course Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

**ES1111.1** Evaluate and simplify Boolean functions and implement the minimized logic using logic gates.

**ES1111.2** Simulate basic combinational and sequential circuits with minimum complexity.

**ES1111.3** Model Digital system using Finite State Machine.

**ES1111.4** Design circuit using semiconductor devices and passive components.

**ES1111.5** Identify the components for use in ac/dc circuits and simulate their electrical response.

**ES1111.6** Simulate resonance in series and parallel RLC circuits and tune the frequency and quality of resonance peak.

|                    |                              |              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|                    |                              | Nil          |
| <b>Sr. No</b>      | <b>Specifications</b>        | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01                 | Attendance                   | Nil          |
| 02                 | Assignment                   | 5            |
| 03                 | Class Participation          | 5            |
| 04                 | Quiz                         | 15           |
| 05                 | Theory Exam-I                | Nil          |
| 06                 | Theory Exam-II               | 10           |
| 07                 | Theory Exam-III              | 30           |
| 08                 | Report-I                     | Nil          |
| 09                 | Report-II                    | Nil          |
| 10                 | Report-III                   | Nil          |
| 11                 | Project-I                    | 25           |
| 12                 | Project-II                   | Nil          |
| 13                 | Project-III                  | Nil          |
| 14                 | Lab Evaluation-I(continuous) | 10           |
| 15                 | Lab Evaluation-II            | Nil          |
| <b>16</b>          | Course Portfolio             | Nil          |
| <b>Total (100)</b> |                              | <b>100</b>   |

**Retest**

|   |             |    |
|---|-------------|----|
| 1 | Theory Exam | 30 |
|---|-------------|----|

**Syllabus:** Digital circuits for automation: Boolean Algebra, Karnaugh map, Logic gates, Decoders and Multiplexers, Sequential Circuits, Finite State machines.

Element of DC /AC circuits, Resonance-Series/Parallel, Semiconductor devices and applications.

## References:

Digital Logic and Computer Design Fundamental by Morris Mano, Pearson Publication, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition.

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| ES1111.1 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 2     |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1111.2 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1111.3 | 2                                 |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      | 2     |       |  |       |
| ES1111.4 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| Es1111.5 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| Es1111.6 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |



**Course Title and Code: Scientific Perspectives AS1102**

Hours per Week

**L-T-P: One week**

Credits

**2**

**Course Objective:** This course aims to develop scientific temper in students and also improve their understanding of basic science fundamentals and their applications in industry and research.

**Course Outcome:**

After course completion, the student will be able to:

AS1102.1. Distinguish between science, pseudo-science and other forms of knowledge.

AS1102.2. Distinguish between science, engineering, technology and mathematics and also identify the opportunities for integrating these disciplines.

AS1102.3. Use the scientific approach to identify and understand the societal problems

AS1102.4. Explain, Design and carry out Scientific studies

| Sr. No                              | Specifications             | Marks      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1                                   | Attendance                 | Nil        |
| 2                                   | Assignment                 | Nil        |
| 3                                   | Class Participation        | 10         |
| 4                                   | Quiz                       | 20         |
| 5                                   | Theory Exam-I              | Nil        |
| 6                                   | Theory Exam-II             | 30         |
| 7                                   | Theory Exam-III            | Nil        |
| 8                                   | Report-I (poster)          | 25         |
| 9                                   | Report-II                  | Nil        |
| 10                                  | Report-III                 | Nil        |
| 11                                  | Project-I                  | Nil        |
| 12                                  | Project-II                 | Nil        |
| 13                                  | Project-III                | Nil        |
| 14                                  | Lab Evaluation-I (Contus.) | Nil        |
| 15                                  | Lab Evaluation-II (exam)   | 15         |
| 16                                  | Course Portfolio           | Nil        |
|                                     | <b>Total (100)</b>         | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b> |                            |            |
| Sr. No                              | Specifications             | Marks      |
| 1                                   | Theory Exam-II             | 30         |

**Syllabus**

The philosophical aspects of scientific activity, Introduction to the Philosophy of Science, What is a "scientific theory"? The structure of a scientific theory, the methodology used to obtain scientific knowledge, Requirements to achieve scientific results, Methodology of experiment in engineering studies, the purpose and structure of the experiment, Planning, Analysis of the results, some selected seminal scientific studies.

**Reference Books:**

- The Scientific Approach: Basic Principles of the Scientific Method by Carlo L. Lastrucci, Schenkman Publishing, 1963
- Trends in Bibliometrics and Scientometrics Studies by Praveen Kumar Jain, Jean-Charles Lamirel, Parveen Babbar, Athena Academic, 2017
- The Evaluation of Research by Scientometric Indicators by Peter Vinkler, Chandos Publishing
- John Stuart Mill's Philosophy of Scientific Method by John Stuart Mill; Ernest Nagel Hafner Press, 1950
- Logic, Inductive and Deductive: An Introduction to Scientific Method by Adam Leroy Jones Henry Holt, 1909
- The Path of Science by C. E. Kenneth Mees; John R. Baker John Wiley & Sons, 1946
- The Logic of Scientific Discovery by Karl R. Popper Basic Books, 1959

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| <b>AS1102.1</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>AS1102.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>AS1102.3</b> |                                   | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>AS1102.4</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |

- Failure: Why Science Is So Successful by Stuart Firestein Oxford University Press, 2016

**Course Title –Fundamentals of Communication Course Code- CC1101  
Credits 2 (2-0-1)**

**Course Objective**

This course provides an introduction to the importance of effective communication, the consequences of poor communication, and the different elements of verbal and non-verbal communication. Students learn about, and enhance, the components of communication: kinesics, paralanguage (voice) and language.

**Course Outcome**

The students will be able to:

CC1101.1. Identify different cultural differences and their impact on communication.

CC1101.2. Compose grammatically correct sentences and paragraphs.

CC1101.3. Deliver effective oral presentations following appropriate kinesics and paralinguistic features.

CC1101.4. Identify impact of cultural differences on communication.

CC1101.5. Apply appropriate communication skills across settings, purposes, and audiences.

| <b>Evaluation Scheme:</b> |                       |                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Sr. No</b>             | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Weightage (in percentage)</b> |
| 01                        | Attendance            | Nil                              |
| 02                        | Assignments           | 30                               |
| 03                        | Class Participation   | 10                               |
| 04                        | Quiz                  | 20                               |
| 05                        | Theory Exam I         | Nil                              |
| 06                        | Theory Exam II        | 20                               |
| 07                        | Theory Exam III       | 20                               |
| 08                        | Report-1              | Nil                              |
| 09                        | Report-2              | Nil                              |
| 10                        | Report-3              | Nil                              |
| 11                        | Project -1            | Nil                              |
| 12                        | Project -2            | Nil                              |
| 13                        | Project -3            | Nil                              |
| 14                        | Lab Evaluation        | Nil                              |
| 15                        | Lab Evaluation        | Nil                              |
| 16                        | Course portfolio      | Nil                              |
|                           | <b>Total (100)</b>    | <b>100</b>                       |

**Topics to be Covered**

- Nature and importance of communication
- Mehrabian's Communication Theory
- Ethos, Pathos, Logos: The three pillars of persuasive communication
- English as a Foreign Language
- Consequences of poor communication
- Writing Strategy
- Basic of Effective Presentation
- Influence of culture on communication
- Formats of Public speaking (oral narration, conversational skills)
- Common Errors in English

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

(i) Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeeta Sharma, 2011. Technical Communication: Principles and Practice. Second Edition. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

(ii) Mohan, Krishna and Meenakshi Raman. 2010. Advanced Communicative English. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill.

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| <b>CC1101.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>CC1101.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>CC1101.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>CC1101.4</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>CC1101.5</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |

**Course Title and Code**

Calculus and Applied Mechanics ES1103

Hours per Week

**L-T-P: 6s-2-0**

Credits

**6**

Students who can take

**B. Tech Semester-II (Compulsory)****Course Objective:**

This course introduces the basic elements of calculus and mechanics through some engineering projects. The application of multivariable calculus in civil and mechanical engineering is also highlighted. This course will equip students with essential domain knowledge of calculus and applied mechanics in solving basic engineering problems.

**Course Outcomes:**

On successful completion of this course, the student should be able to:

ES1103.1. apply analytical techniques to determine forces in structures

ES1103.2. use commercial software (STAAD Pro.) to simulate a structure/frame and determine force in the members

ES1103.3. model physical phenomena using calculus and solve using appropriate method

ES1103.4. apply Newton's laws of motion and understand the concepts of dynamics concepts (force, momentum, work and energy)

ES1103.5. interpret the geometrical significance of differential and integral calculus

ES1103.6. solve problems of vector differentiation and integration

ES1103.7. calculate the buoyant forces of objects with various shape and carryout the stability analysis

ES1103.8. apply the concept of partial differentiation to solve optimization problems

**Evaluation Scheme:**

| Sr. No                     | Specifications      | Marks      |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1                          | Attendance          | --         |
| 2                          | Assignment          | 10         |
| 3                          | Class Participation | 5          |
| 4                          | Quiz                | 5          |
| 5                          | Theory Exam-I       | 10         |
| 6                          | Theory Exam-II      | 10         |
| 7                          | Theory Exam-III     | 30         |
| 8                          | Report-I            | --         |
| 9                          | Report-II           | --         |
| 10                         | Report-III          | --         |
| 11                         | Project-I           | 15         |
| 12                         | Project-II          | 15         |
| 13                         | Project-III         | --         |
| 14                         | Lab Evaluation-I    | --         |
| 15                         | Lab Evaluation-II   | --         |
| 16                         | Course Portfolio    | --         |
|                            | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Provision of retest</b> |                     |            |
| 1                          | Theory Exam-III     | <b>30</b>  |

**Syllabus:**

Vectors Algebra: basics of vector algebra, resultant vector, Application of vector equilibrium on structures.

Force systems basic concepts, equilibrium of system of forces, free body diagrams, equations of equilibrium of coplanar systems, structures (trusses), analysis of structures, method of joints, method of section, friction, virtual work, work energy principle, impulse-momentum (linear, angular).

Function of several variables, functions of one and several variables, partial differentiation, maxima-minima.

Vector Differentiation: Vector functions and derivatives, Arc length and unit tangent vector, Curvature and unit normal vector, Directional derivative and gradient vectors, Tangent plane, Divergence and curl of a vector field

Integral Calculus, area under curve, arc length, double integral, change of order and triple integrals, surface and volume integrals, solids of revolution, moment of inertia, floatation, buoyancy, centroid

Vector Integration: Line integral, flux, work done, circulation, path independence, potential function and conservative fields, Surface area and surface integral, Green's theorem in the plane, Stoke's theorem, Divergence theorem.

### **Text Books:**

1. M.D. Weir and J. Hass, Thomas, Calculus, Pearson, India, 2016.
2. R.C Hibbeler, Engineering Mechanics, Pearson India, 2010.

### **Reference Books:**

1. Goldstein et. al., Calculus and Its Applications, Pearson, India, 2018.
2. S S Bhavikatti, Engineering Mechanics, New Age International Publishers, 2019.
3. Beer and Johnston, Vector mechanics for engineers, McGraw Hill Education, 2009.
4. S Timoshenko, Engineering Mechanics, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
5. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley, India, 2013.
6. Srimanta Pal and Subodh C. Bhunia, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, India, 2015.

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| <b>ES1103.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 2    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       | 2     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.4</b> | 2                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.5</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.6</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.7</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1     |       | 2    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1103.8</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |

|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Course Code</b>  | Design and Prototyping - II (ES1112)   |              |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | L T P: 3 0 0                           |              |
| <b>Credits</b>   | 3                                      |              |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | B. Tech Semester-II (Batch: 2020-2024) |              |
| <b>Course Objective:</b>   |  |              |
| Students will be trained to work with various design and fabrication processes in order to shape materials and will be able to assemble the desired functional prototypes. |  |              |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |  |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |  |              |
| ES1112.1. Develop 3D model of the product using CAD software.  |  |              |
| ES1112.2. Identify various hand tools used for fabrication work.   |  |              |
| ES1112.3. Identify various machine tools used for fabrication work.  |  |              |
| ES1112.4. Select various tools and processes for manufacturing of any desired component.   |  |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>   |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>                  | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1  | Attendance                             | NIL          |
| 2  | Assignment                             | 20           |
| 3  | Class Participation                    | 10           |
| 4  | Quiz                                   | 20           |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I                          | NIL          |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II                         | NIL          |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III                        | NIL          |
| 8  | Report-I                               | 5            |
| 9  | Report-II                              | 10           |
| 10   | Report-III                             | NIL          |
| 11   | Project-I                              | 35           |
| 12   | Project-II                             | NIL          |
| 13   | Project-III                            | NIL          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I                       | NIL          |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II                      | NIL          |
| 16   | Course Portfolio                       | NIL          |
| <b>Total (100)</b>   |  | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>                  | <b>Marks</b> |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Project</b>                         | <b>35</b>    |
| <b>Total</b>   |  | <b>35</b>    |

## **Syllabus**

3D Modelling (Software OnShape):

Introduction to software OnShape, 2D drawing commands, 3D Modelling command (extrude, revolve, sweep), Editing, command (hole, draft, fillet, chamfers), Patterns.

3D Assembly (Software OnShape):

Approach of assembly, assembly constraints, mechanisms.

Drafting (Software OnShape/AutoCAD):

Layout, view arrangements, dimensioning, annotation, bill of materials.

### **Materials:**

- Types of materials generally used for fabrication work and their mechanical properties.
- Engineering uses of common metals and their alloys such as mild steel, aluminum, and other alloys.

### **Introduction to Workshop Practice:**

- Workshop layout.
- Importance of various sections/shops of workshop.
- Types of jobs done in each shop.
- General safety rules and work procedure in workshop.

### **Introduction to Carpentry work:**

- Applications and methods of using of carpentry tools- saw, planner, chisels, hammers, pallet, marking gauge, vice, try square, rule, etc.
- Types of woods and their applications.
- Demonstration of carpentry operations such as marking, sawing, planning, chiseling, grooving, boring, joining, etc.
- Preparation of wooden joints/ Demonstration.
- Safety precautions.

### **Introduction to Welding technique:**

- Introduction to various welding processes like arc welding, gas welding, soldering, brazing.
- Demonstration of metal joining operations- arc welding, soldering and brazing.
- Demonstrate gas cutting operation.
- Preparation of metal joints/ Demonstration.



- Safety precautions.

### **Introduction to Machining:**

- Introduction to various machine tools like lathe machine, drilling machine, etc.
- Demonstration of lathe machine tool.
- Demonstration of drilling machine.
- Preparation of specimen on various machine/ Demonstration.
- Safety precautions.

### **Introduction to Fitting work:**

- Introduction to various tools like, work holding tools-bench vise, V-block with clamp and C-clamp.
- Introduction to fitting marking and measuring tools-marking table, surface plate, angle plate, universal scribing block, try-square, scribe, divider, centre punch, letter punch, calipers, vernier caliper, etc.
- Introduction to various fitting cutting tools, hacksaw, chisels, twist drill, taps, files, dies, etc.
- Introduction to various other tools like fitting finishing tools-files, reamers, tools-hammer, spanners, screw drivers sliding screw wrench.
- Demonstration of various fitting operations such as chipping, filing, scraping, grinding, sawing, marking, drilling, tapping.
- Preparation of simple product/ Demonstration.
- Safety precautions.

### **Introduction to 3D Printing**

- Introduction to 3D printing machine,
- Introduction to types of materials used for 3D printing.
- Preparation of simple product/Demonstration.
- Safety precautions.

### **Introduction to Laser Cutting**

- Introduction to laser cutting machine,
- Introduction to types of materials used for laser cutting.
- Preparation of simple product/Demonstration.
- Safety precautions.

**Book References:**

- Workshop Technology Part 1, CHAPMAN W. A. J., 5ed (2001).
- Elements of Workshop Technology, Choudhury S K, Vol 2: Machine Tools.

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PSO -2 |
| ES1112.1       | 2                                 | 1     |       |       | 2     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2    | 2     |       |  |        |
| ES1112.2       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |        |
| ES1112.3       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| ES1112.4       | 2                                 | 2     |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 2    |       |       |  |        |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> | <b>Fundamental of Automation Engineering II; ES1113</b> |
| Hours per Week                | <b>L-T-P: 3s-0-2</b>                                    |
| Credits                       | <b>3</b>  |
| Students who can take         | B.Tech Sem II CSE/EEE/ME/CE                             |

**Course Objective-** This course aims at building key technical competencies needed by automation engineers. It is focused to simulate/implement a complete solution of automation problems including power supply, sensor, actuator, sensitized with energy usage and effects on environment.

**Course Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- ES1113.1. Analyze electrical circuits using network theorems and measure electrical parameters.
- ES1113.2. Use electrical safety practices while working on electrical projects.
- ES1113.3. Formulate mathematical models for basic mechanical and electro-mechanical systems
- ES1113.4. Develop transfer function and simulate dynamic response of a system for bounded inputs.
- ES1113.5. Classify Embedded Systems and enlighten architecture of MSP430.
- ES1113.6. Explain different sensors and displays for different applications.
- ES1113.7. Develop embedded system for various real time applications.

| Sr. No    | Specifications      | Marks                   |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 01        | Attendance          | Nil                     |
| 02        | Assignment          | 10                      |
| 03        | Class Participation | 05                      |
| 04        | Quiz                | 10                      |
| 05        | Theory Exam-I       | NIL                     |
| 06        | Theory Exam-II      | 10                      |
| 07        | Theory Exam-III     | 20                      |
| 08        | Report-I            | Included with Project 1 |
| 09        | Report-II           | Included with Project 2 |
| 10        | Report-III          | NIL                     |
| 11        | Project-I           | 10                      |
| 12        | Project-II          | 10                      |
| 13        | Project-III         | NIL                     |
| 14        | Lab Evaluation-I    | 15                      |
| 15        | Lab Evaluation-II   | 10                      |
| <b>16</b> | Course Portfolio    | Nil                     |
|           | <b>Total (100)</b>  | 100                     |

**Retest**

|   |                   |    |
|---|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Theory Exam III   | 20 |
| 2 | Lab Evaluation II | 10 |
|   | Total (30)        | 30 |

**Syllabus (Theory):**

**UNIT I**

Element of DC network and circuits, Application of network Theorems, Safety in handling Electrical equipment.

Introduction to control system: open and closed loops. Block diagrams, Electro-Mechanical models.

**UNIT II**

Sensors, display devices and Microcontrollers for automation: Working principle of sensors and display devices. Architecture of MSP430 Lunchbox (concepts on ALU, memory, ports). Applications of sensors, display devices interfacing with microcontroller.

**Text Books:**

1. WH Hayt, J E Kemmerly, SM Durbin, Engineering Circuit Analysis, Eight Edition, 2013, Mc. Graw Hill, ISBN 978-0-07-352957-8.
2. S Palani, Control Systems Engineering, 2nd edition, 2 August, Mc. Graw Hill Education, ISBN-10: 0070671931.
3. Designing Embedded Hardware, John Catsoulis. 2nd edition. Shroff Publishers and Distributors. ISBN-10: 9788184042597
4. Embedded System Design: A Unified Hardware / Software Introduction. Tony Givargis and Frank Vahid. Wiley. ISBN-10: 812650837X
5. MSP430 Microcontroller Basics. John H. Davies. Elsevier. ISBN-10: 9789380501857.

**Reference Books:**

- C. L. Wadhwa, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, New Age Int. (P) Limited, Publishers, ISBN: 9788122421521.
- Dhananjay Gadre and Nehul Malhotra, Tiny AVR Microcontroller Projects for the Evil Genius, Tata Mc Graw Hill Edition, ISBN: 9780071744546.
- Programming Embedded Systems in C and C++. Micheal Barr. Shroff Publishers and Distributors. ISBN-10: 817366076X

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO              | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| <b>ES1113.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1113.2</b> | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1113.3</b> |                                   | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 2    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1113.4</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     |       |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1113.5</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1113.6</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       |  |       |
| <b>ES1113.7</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     |       |      |       |       |  |       |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

**Course Description:** This course teaches object-oriented programming to those who have learnt basic programming concepts and are ready to learn in-depth programming. It focuses on object-oriented programming using JAVA. The main concepts are: Classes, Objects, Data Abstraction, Data Encapsulation, Overloading, Overriding, Polymorphism, Inheritance, Interfaces, Exception Handling, and Database Connectivity. This course also covers basic concepts for software design and reuse.

**Course Outcomes:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- CS1101.1. Develop Java Programs with the concepts of primitive data types, strings and arrays.
- CS1101.2. Develop Java Programs using Object Oriented Programming Principles such as Classes, Objects, Data Abstraction, Data Encapsulation, Overloading, Overriding, Polymorphism, Inheritance, and Interfaces.
- CS1101.3. Design, develop and debug programs in Core Java using coding and documentation standards.
- CS1101.4. Incorporate exception handling in Java Programs.
- CS1101.5. Use JDBC API connectivity in between Java Programs and database.

| <b>Sr. No.</b>                      | <b>Evaluation Component</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1                                   | Attendance                  | NIL          |
| 2                                   | Assignment                  | 10           |
| 3                                   | Class Participation         | 5            |
| 4                                   | Quiz                        | 10           |
| 5                                   | Theory Exam-I               | 10           |
| 6                                   | Theory Exam-II              | 10           |
| 7                                   | Theory Exam-III             | 25           |
| 8                                   | Report-I                    | NIL          |
| 9                                   | Report-II                   | NIL          |
| 10                                  | Report-III                  | NIL          |
| 11                                  | Project-I                   | NIL          |
| 12                                  | Project-II                  | NIL          |
| 13                                  | Project-III                 | 10           |
| 14                                  | Lab Evaluation-I            | 10           |
| 15                                  | Lab Evaluation-II           | 10           |
| 16                                  | Course Portfolio            | NIL          |
|                                     | <b>Total (100)</b>          | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b> |                             |              |
|                                     | Theory Exam-III             | 25           |
|                                     | Lab Evaluation-II           | 10           |
|                                     | <b>Total</b>                | <b>35</b>    |

Basics of Java & Decision Statements - Introduction to Java: Features of Java, Byte Code and JVM, JDK, JRE; Data types and Operators: Lexical Tokens, Identifiers, Keywords, Literals, Comments, Primitive Datatypes, ADT, Operator types and precedence, Statements and Flow Control: Conditional statements, looping, return, etc., Abstract data types and their specification. How to implement an ADT. Concrete state space, concrete invariant, abstraction function.

Control Structures, Methods & Constructors - Object Oriented Programming in Java: Object Life time & Garbage Collection.

Methods & Constructors - Constructor & initialization code block, Parameterized Constructor, Loops, Methods.

Array & String - Defining an Array, Initializing & Accessing Array, Multi –Dimensional Array, Operation on String, Mutable & Immutable String, Collection Bases Loop for String, tokenizing a String, Creating Strings using StringBuffer.

OOP’s Concept I - Class Fundamentals, Object & Object reference, Access Control, Modifiers, Methods in Java: Method Declarations, Method Signatures, Invoking Methods,

OOP’s Concept II - Static vs. Instance Data Fields, Static vs. Instance Methods, Method Overloading, Encapsulation.

Inheritance, Composition, and Aggregation, Invoking Base Class Constructors, Overriding vs. Overloading, Polymorphism Overloading.

Interfaces - Inner Class & Anonymous Classes, Abstract Class, Interfaces.

Exception Handling - Introduction to Exception handling.

JDBC Programming - The JDBC Connectivity Model, Database Programming: Connecting to the Database, Creating a SQL Query, Getting the Results, and Updating Database Data.

***NOTE: Integrated Development Environments (IDEs) to be used in this Course are Eclipse or NetBeans – Both are compatible for Object Oriented Programming using Java.***

### References

- Liang, Y. Daniel. Introduction to Java programming: comprehensive version. Pearson Education, 2018.
- Horstmann, Cay S., and Gary Cornell. Core Java 2: Volume I, Fundamentals. Pearson Education, 2016.
- Schildt Herbert. The Complete Reference, Java 2, Fourth Edition. TMH, 2017.

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO -2 |
| <b>CS1101.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       | 1     |  |        |
| <b>CS1101.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| <b>CS1101.3</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |      | 1     |       |  |        |
| <b>CS1101.4</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| <b>CS1101.5</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |      |       |       |  |        |

**Course Title and Code:** Experimental Science: AS1101

Hours per Week

**L-T-P: 1-0-4**

Credits

**3**

**Course Objectives:**

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the fundamental concepts of different phenomenon related with optics, electrical & electronics, modern physics, properties of water and lubricants. This course will expose the students with experimental methods of physics, chemistry and integrates theoretical knowledge and concepts to practical experience.

**Course Outcomes:**

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- AS1101.1. analyze ferromagnetic properties of any magnetic material and differentiate Soft and hard materials.
- AS1101.2. analyze thermoelectric effect of metal junctions due to temperature differences.
- AS1101.3. analyze nuclear radiation with respect to distance and thickness of absorbing media.
- AS1101.4. measure electrical properties e.g., specific resistance, time constant of various electrical components.
- AS1101.5. use Schrodinger equation and quantum mechanical approach to analyze behavior of the quantum particle under different potentials.
- AS1101.6. differentiate hard and soft water by determining its hardness of different water samples.
- AS1101.7. analyze conductivity of samples by different techniques such as volumetric titrations and conductometric.
- AS1101.8. determine properties of the lubricant/oil samples by Pensky-Martens and Red Viscometer.

| <b>Prerequisites</b> |                               | <b>Knowledge of Basic Science</b> |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Sr. No</b>        | <b>Specifications</b>         | <b>Marks</b>                      |
| 01                   | Attendance                    | Nil                               |
| 02                   | Assignment                    | 5                                 |
| 03                   | Class Participation           | 5                                 |
| 04                   | Quiz                          | 10                                |
| 05                   | Theory Exam-I                 | Nil                               |
| 06                   | Theory Exam-II                | Nil                               |
| 07                   | Theory Exam-III               | 20                                |
| 08                   | Report-1                      | Nil                               |
| 09                   | Report-2                      | Nil                               |
| 10                   | Report-3                      | 10                                |
| 11                   | Project -1                    | Nil                               |
| 12                   | Project -2                    | Nil                               |
| 13                   | Project -3                    | Nil                               |
| 14                   | Lab Evaluation-1 (Continuous) | 20                                |
| 15                   | Lab Evaluation-2 (Exam)       | 30                                |
| 16                   | Course portfolio              | Nil                               |
|                      | <b>Total (100)</b>            | <b>100</b>                        |
| <b>Retest</b>        |                               |                                   |
|                      | Theory Exam-III               | 20                                |

**Syllabus:**

Electromagnetism, B-H Curve, Thermo-emf, Nuclear radiation detection, Linear air track, charging discharging of capacitors, Conversion of galvanometer into ammeter/voltmeter, Specific and high resistance determination, Concept of quantum mechanics, Schrodinger equation and quantum mechanical approach to analyze behavior of the quantum particle under different potentials, Water analysis for hardness, PH, Alkalinity, oxygen & chloride content, conductometric titrations, Viscosity of lubricant oil, Science of solids.

**Text Books:**

1. Dattu R Joshi, "Engineering Physics", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, I edn. 2010.
2. Neeraj Mehta, "Applied Physics for Engineers", PHI, I edn. 2011.
3. Jain & Jain, "Engineering chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publication, Delhi, 16 edn. 2014.
4. Lab Manuals

**Reference Books:**

1. Arther Beiser, "Concept of Modern Physics" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup>edn. 1997.
2. Eyvind H Wichman, "Quantum Physics" Tata McGraw Hill, Volume 4.
3. B.K. Pandey, S. Chaturvedi, "Engineering Physics", Cengage Learning, 2012.
4. D.K. Bhattacharya, Poonam Tondon, "Engineering Physics", Oxford University Press, 2015.
5. O.G. Palana, "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PSO -2 |
| AS1101.1       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       |  |        |
| AS1101.2       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| AS1101.3       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| AS1101.4       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| AS1101.5       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| AS1101.6       | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       | 1     |  |        |
| AS1101.7       | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |        |
| AS1101.8       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |



**Course Title and Code** Energy and Environmental Studies ES1105

Hours per Week

**L-T-P: 1-0-0**

Credits

**1**

Students who can take

**B. Tech Semester-II (Compulsory)****Course Objective:**

To enhance the understanding of conventional and non-conventional energy sources and its relationship with the ecology and environment.

**Course Outcomes:**

**On successful completion of this course, the student should be able to:**

ES1105.1. Relate renewable energy with ecology & environment

ES1105.2. Explain the climate change and threat to biodiversity

ES1105.3. Describe the various pollution sources and their impacts on Environment

**Evaluation Scheme**

| Sr. No                              | Specifications      | Marks      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1                                   | Attendance          | Nil        |
| 2                                   | Assignment          | 20         |
| 3                                   | Class Participation | 10         |
| 4                                   | Quiz                | 10         |
| 5                                   | Theory Exam-I       | Nil        |
| 6                                   | Theory Exam-II      | Nil        |
| 7                                   | Theory Exam-III     | 20         |
| 8                                   | Report-I            | 20         |
| 9                                   | Report-II           | 20         |
| 10                                  | Report-III          | Nil        |
| 11                                  | Project-I           | Nil        |
| 12                                  | Project-II          | Nil        |
| 13                                  | Project-III         | Nil        |
| 14                                  | Lab Evaluation-I    | Nil        |
| 15                                  | Lab Evaluation-II   | Nil        |
| 16                                  | Course Portfolio    | Nil        |
|                                     | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for retest</b> |                     |            |
| 1                                   | Theory Exam III     | 30         |

**Syllabus (Theory):**

**Unit-1:** Present Energy resources in India and its sustainability, Energy Demand Scenario in India- Advantage and Disadvantage of conventional Power Plants – Conventional vs non-conventional power generation.

**Unit-2:** Basics of Solar Energy, Wind energy- Environmental benefits and impacts, Biomass resources- Bioenergy, Geothermal Energy.

**Unit-3:** Understanding environment, global crisis, Basic Concepts Forest and Grassland ecosystems, Desert Ecosystems, Aquatic Ecosystems Introduction to Biodiversity, Biodiversity Conservation.

**Unit-4:** Air pollution- Sources, effects, control, air quality standards, air pollution act, air pollution measurement. Greenhouse gases – effect, Global Warming, Acid Rain, and Ozone Depletion, Water

Pollution-Sources and impacts, Noise pollution, Soil pollution, Pollution aspects of various power plants.

**Reference:**

- Rajagopalan, R., “Environmental Studies: From Crisis to Cure”, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2e, 2011
- Ranjit Daniels & J. Krishnaswamy “Environmental Studies”, Wiley India
- Davis & Cornwell “Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill
- Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. ELA – Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science
- W. Cunningham – Principles of Environmental Science, TMH
- P. Venugoplan Rao – Principles of Environmental Science and Engineering, PHI.
- Meenakshi – Environmental Science and Engineering, Prentice Hall India.
- Martin – Ethics in Engineering, TMH

**Video Lectures:**

- <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/12/fundamentals-of-environmental-pollution.html>
- <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/energy-resources-and-technology.html>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122/102/122102006/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/127106004/>

**Websites (related to the course)**

- <http://www.cpcb.nic.in/>
- <http://www.rpcb.rajasthan.gov.in>
- <http://www.bis.org.in/>
- <http://www.who.int/en/>
- <http://www.moef.gov.in/>

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |  |
| <b>ES1105.1</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>ES1105.2</b> |                                   | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>ES1105.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |

**Course Title and Code** Critical Thinking and Storytelling CC1102

Hours per Week

**L-T-P: 2-0-1**

Credits

**2**

Students who can take

**B. Tech Semester-II (Compulsory)**

**Course Objective:**

The modern world offers confounding opinions and choices that need to be navigated judiciously. This course explores frameworks and processes to critically examine narratives, reconstruct them, and craft well-reasoned stories that can be told using impactful communication.

**Course Outcomes:**

On successful completion of this course, the student should be able to:

CC1102.1. Formulate intelligent questions to investigate.

CC1102.2. Evaluate information and argument for correctness, consistency, relevance and validity.

CC1102.3. Compose well-structured and well-reasoned arguments.

CC1102.4. Articulate and evaluate the impact of narratives.

CC1102.5. Distinguish between facts, assumptions and opinion.

**Evaluation Scheme**

| Sr. No                              | Specifications      | Marks                             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1                                   | Attendance          | Nil                               |
| 2                                   | Assignment          | 30                                |
| 3                                   | Class Participation | 20                                |
| 4                                   | Quiz                | Nil                               |
| 5                                   | Theory Exam-I       | Nil                               |
| 6                                   | Theory Exam-II      | Nil                               |
| 7                                   | Theory Exam-III     | 30 (10% weightage to MOOC course) |
| 8                                   | Report-I            | 20                                |
| 9                                   | Report-II           | Nil                               |
| 10                                  | Report-III          | Nil                               |
| 11                                  | Project-I           | Nil                               |
| 12                                  | Project-II          | Nil                               |
| 13                                  | Project-III         | Nil                               |
| 14                                  | Lab Evaluation-I    | Nil                               |
| 15                                  | Lab Evaluation-II   | Nil                               |
| 16                                  | Course Portfolio    | Nil                               |
|                                     | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b>                        |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for retest</b> |                     |                                   |
| 1                                   | Theory Exam III     | 30                                |

**Syllabus:**

**Introduction to Critical Thinking-** Definitions of Critical Thinking, its applications and the methods to think critically. Paul & Elder model will be used.

**Importance of questioning-**The key to critical thinking is the ability to formulate intelligent questions. Students will be able to create, improve and prioritize their questions. They will be able to use different types of question by using Bloom's taxonomy to understand the root of any situation, problem or subject.

**Examine data Critically-**Students will be able to filter information, separate fact from opinion, identify cognitive biases and become aware of the ladder of inference. They will also be taught to conduct responsible research and basics of bibliography and citation.

**Construct and reconstruct argument-** Students will be taught to construct arguments with sound reasoning. They will be able to support their claims and opinions with compelling data and facts, and present well-informed arguments. Evaluate argument using logical fallacies.

**Building a compelling Narrative-** Stories that we create and narrate influence how we see ourselves and our association with others. The students will be able to observe, think, create and narrate their stories in an effective manner.

**Text and Reference Books:**

- Fisher, A. (2011). Critical thinking: An introduction. Cambridge University Press.
- Fisher, A., & Scriven, M. (1997). Critical Thinking. Its definition and evaluation.
- Dobelli, R. (2013). The art of thinking clearly: better thinking, better decisions. Hachette UK.
- Budden, L. (2007). Critical Thinking Skills: Developing Effective Analysis and Argument. Contemporary Nurse, 25(1-2), 174-175.
- Butterworth, J., & Thwaites, G. (2013). Thinking skills: Critical thinking and problem solving. Cambridge University Press.

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |  |
| <b>CC1102.1</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1102.2</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1102.3</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1102.4</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1102.5</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Data Structures; CS1102  |   |  |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>                               |  |
| <b>Credits</b>   | <b>4</b>  |  |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | <b>B.Tech. Semester III (2020-2024) (CSE+EEE)</b> |  |
| <b>Course Objective:</b> This course aims to develop understanding for Design, Analysis, and implementation of data structures and algorithms to solve computational problems using an object-oriented programming language. This course builds upon the first-year course on object-oriented programming and lays the foundation for the course on Design and Analysis of Algorithms. |   |  |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>   |   |  |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |   |  |
| CS1102.1. Write programs for performing basic operations like insertion, deletion, searching, sorting, merging, traversal etc. on various data structures like array, queue, stack, linked list, tree, graph.  |   |  |
| CS1102.2. Use and design appropriate data structures for solving a variety of computational problem.   |   |  |
| CS1102.3. Develop test cases for their programs and debug the code.  |   |  |
| CS1102.4. Analyze the algorithms in terms of asymptotic time and space complexity.   |   |  |
| CS1102.5. Implement and compare various searching and sorting algorithms   |   |  |
| CS1102.6. Convert a recursive algorithm to non-recursive algorithm.  |   |  |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>   |   | <b>Programming Language</b>                          |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>                             | <b>Marks</b>   |
| 1  | Attendance  | Nil  |
| 2  | Assignment  | <b>20</b>  |
| 3  | Class Participation                               | <b>10 (Hackerrank, code chef Medal Ranking Etc.)</b> |
| 4  | Quiz  | <b>20</b>  |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I                                     | Nil  |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II                                    | Nil  |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III                                   | <b>25</b>  |
| 8  | Report-I  | Nil  |
| 9  | Report-II   | Nil  |
| 10   | Report-III  | Nil  |
| 11   | Project-I   | Nil  |
| 12   | Project-II  | Nil  |
| 13   | Project-III                                       | Nil  |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I                                  | <b>10 (Hacker Rank)</b>                              |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II                                 | <b>15 (Hacker Rank)</b>                              |
| 16   | Course Portfolio                                  | Nil  |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>                                | <b>100</b>   |

### Retest

|   |                   |           |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Theory Exam-III   | 25        |
| 2 | Lab Evaluation-II | 15        |
|   | <b>Total</b>      | <b>40</b> |

### Syllabus (Theory)

**Unit I: Introduction to linear Data Structures:** Types of Data Structures - Linear & Non-Linear Data Structures. Linear Structures: Arrays: Types, Operations and applications (searching sequential and binary, Sorting: bubble, Insertion, Selection, Quick and Merge sorting algorithms for different characteristics of input data. Complexity analysis, Comparison of sorting algorithms in term of complexity-time and space.

**Unit II: Stacks and Queues:** Operations and Applications, conversion of expression from one form to other form using stack (with & without parenthesis), Evaluation of expression in infix, postfix &

prefix forms using stack, Queues: Operations and Applications, Circular Queues: Operations and Applications, De-queue and Priority queue, Recursion.

**Unit III: Linear linked lists:** Singly, doubly and circularly connected linear linked lists insertion, deletion at/ from beginning and any point in ordered or unordered lists, Application of linked list for polynomial operations, Comparison of arrays and linked lists as data structures. Implementation of stack, and queue, Algorithms for/of insertion, deletion of stack, and queue implemented using linked list data structure.

**Unit IV: Trees:** Trees definition, characteristics concept of child, sibling, parent child relationship etc., binary tree: different types of binary trees based on distribution of nodes, threaded binary tree and its application, insertion, deletion and traversal of binary trees, constructing binary tree from traversal results, BST tree: Concept of BST, insertion into and deletion from BST, Height balanced tree: AVL and its operations, Application of trees for representation of sets, Splay Tree and its operation.

**Unit V: Graphs:** Definition, Relation between tree & graph, directed and undirected graph, representation of graphs using adjacency matrix and list, Depth first and breadth first traversal of graphs, finding connected components and minimum spanning tree- Kruskal and Prims, Dijkstra Algorithm.

**Indexing and Hashing:** Hashing: The symbol table, Hashing Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

### **Syllabus (Lab):**

**All programs must be written and implemented in JAVA.**

### **Data Structures Lab:**

1. Write a program to search an element in the Array using Linear Search.
2. Write a program to implement Binary Search in an Array.
3. Write a program to insert an element in the given Array.
4. Write a program to delete an element in the given Array.
5. Write a program to merge two Arrays into single Array.
6. Write a program to merge two sorted Arrays into one sorted Array.
7. Write a program to search an element in the Array using Iterative and Recursive Binary Search.
8. Write a menu driven program to implement QUEUE using Arrays that performs following operations  
(a) INSERT (b) DELETE (c) TRAVERSAL (d) PEEP (e) ISFULL (f) ISEMPTY
9. Write a menu driven program to implement Circular Queue using Arrays that performs following operations.  
(a) INSERT (b) DELETE (c) DISPLAY (d) PEEP (e) ISFULL (f) ISEMPTY  
Write a menu driven program to implement a program for Stack that performs following operations using Array.  
(a) PUSH (b) POP (c) PEEP (d) DISPLAY (e) ISFULL (f) ISEMPTY
10. Write a program to convert infix notation to postfix notation using Stack.
11. Write a program to convert infix notation to prefix notation using Stack.
12. Write a program to evaluate given postfix notation using Stack.
13. Write a menu driven program to implement following operations on the singly Linked List.
  - a. Insert a node at the front of the Linked List.
  - b. Insert a node at the end of the Linked List.
  - c. Insert a node such that Linked List is in ascending order. (According to info. Field)
  - d. Delete a first node of the Linked List.
  - e. Delete a node before specified position.
  - f. Delete a node after specified position.
  - g. Traversal of Linked List
14. Write a menu driven program to implement Stack using Linked List.
15. Write a menu driven program to implement Queue using Linked List.
16. Write a program to implement following operations on the doubly Linked List.
  - a. Insert a node at the front of the Linked List.
  - b. Insert a node at the end of the Linked List.

- c. Delete a last node of the Linked List.
- d. Delete a node before specified position.
- e. Traversal of Linked List
17. Write a program to implement following operations on the circular Linked List.
  - a. Insert a node at the end of the Linked List.
  - b. Insert a node before specified position.
  - c. Delete a first node of the Linked List.
  - d. Delete a node after specified position.
  - e. Traversal of Linked List
18. Write a program which create Binary Tree.
19. Write a program to implement recursive and non-recursive Binary Tree traversing methods in-order, pre-order and post-order traversal.
20. Write a menu driven program to implement Binary Search Tree and its Traversal.
21. Write a menu driven program to implement AVL Tree and its Traversal.
22. Write a program to implement Breadth First Search in a given Graph.
23. Write a program to implement Depth First Search in a given Graph.
24. Write a program to check whether the given Graph is cyclic or not.
25. Write a program to implement Kruskal's Algorithm for the given Graph.
26. Write a program to implement Prim's Algorithm for the given Graph.
27. Write a program to implement Dijkstra's Algorithm for the given Graph.
28. Write a program to implement Bubble Sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort in an Array.
29. Write a program to implement Merge Sort in an Array.
30. Write a program to implement Quick Sort in an Array.

**Text Books:**

- T1. Sahni, Sartaj. Data structures, algorithms, and applications in Java. Universities Press, 2005.  
 T2. Goodrich, Michael T., Roberto Tamassia, and Michael H. Goldwasser. Data structures and algorithms in Java. John Wiley & Sons, 2014.  
 T3. Data Structures and Algorithms in Java -- Robert Lafore second edition Sams Publication, 2003

**Reference Books:**

- R1. Introduction to Algorithms, by Cormen, Leiserson, Rivest, and Stein.  
 R2. Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms. Pearson Education, 2012

**Recommended MooC :**

**Data Structure and Algorithms - NPTEL**

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/>

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106127/>

**Data Structures - Coursera**

<https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-structures-algorithms>

**Data Structures - GeekforGeeks**

<https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-structures/>

**Course Articulation Matrix:**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CS1102.1 | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |       |  | 2     |
| CS1102.2 |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1102.3 | 2                                 |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1    |       |       |  | 2     |
| CS1102.4 |                                   | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 2     |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1102.5 | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1102.6 | 1                                 |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       | 2  | 2     |

|  |                          |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  |                          | <b>Theoretical Foundation of Computer Science; CS1103</b> |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-1-0</b>      |   |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>                 |   |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech Sem III CSE      |   |
| <p><b>Course Objective-</b> This course is aimed to develop understanding of concepts such as logic and proof, algebra, language and grammar, finite automata with an emphasis on applications in computer science so as to build mathematical foundation for the courses such as algorithms, artificial intelligence, compiler design, etc.</p>   |                          |   |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b> On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:</p> <p>CS1103.1. Construct and validate simple computing models which play a crucial role in compiler design, algorithms, etc.</p> <p>CS1103.2. Analyse conceptual models using discrete mathematics in various application areas such as linguistic, business, internet, etc.</p> <p>CS1103.3. Develop problem solving and critical thinking skills to solve complex computing problems</p> <p>CS1103.4. Use logic and proof in order to read, comprehend and construct mathematical arguments</p> <p>CS1103.5. Develop mathematical models of computation and describe how they relate to formal languages</p> <p>CS1103.6. Relate the basic difference between deterministic and nondeterministic computing machines</p> <p>CS1103.7. Apply Turing Machine for development of computational model.</p> |                          |   |
| Prerequisites  |                          | Nil   |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>    | <b>Marks</b>  |
| 01   | Attendance               | Nil   |
| 02   | Assignment               | 10  |
| 03   | Class Participation      | Nil   |
| 04   | Quiz                     | 10  |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I            | 15  |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II           | Nil   |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III          | 25  |
| 08   | Report-I                 | Nil   |
| 09   | Report-II                | Nil   |
| 10   | Report-III               | Nil   |
| 11   | Project-I                | 20  |
| 12   | Project-II               | Nil   |
| 13   | Project-III              | Nil   |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I (Test)  | 10  |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II (Test) | 10  |
| <b>16</b>  | Course Portfolio         | Nil   |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>       | <b>100</b>  |

#### **Retest**

|   |                   |    |
|---|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Theory Exam-III   | 25 |
| 2 | Lab Evaluation-II | 10 |

#### **Syllabus (Theory):**

Language of Logic: Proposition, Compound Proposition, Conjunction, Disjunction, Implication, Converse, Inverse & Contrapositive, Bi-conditional Statements, Proof Methods: Vacuous, Trivial,

Direct, Indirect by Contrapositive and Contradiction, Constructive & Non-constructive proof, Counterexample.



Sets and Functions: Sets: Definition and types, Set operations, Partition of set, Cardinality (Inclusion-Exclusion & Addition Principles), Recursive definition of set. Functions: Concept, Properties of Functions, Countable & Uncountable Sets, Composition of Functions, partial order, lattices  
 Relations: Boolean Matrices, Binary Relation, Adjacency Matrix of Relation, Properties of Relations, Operations on Relations, The Connectivity Relations, Transitive Closure Equivalence relations, Congruence Relations, Equivalence Class, Number of Partitions of a Finite Set  
 Combinatorics: counting, the Pigeonhole & Generalized Pigeonhole Principles, Generating function, Recurrence relation,  
 Finite Automata and Regular languages, regular expressions, DFA, NFA, non-regular languages  
 Context free grammar (CFG) and Context Free Languages (CFL): Definition, Examples, Derivation, Derivation trees, Ambiguity in Grammar, Inherent ambiguity, Ambiguous to Unambiguous CFG  
 Push Down Automata (PDA), Equivalence of PDA and CFG, CFG to PDA and PDA to CFG, Two stack PDA  
 Turing machines (TM): Basic model, definition and representation

**Text Book:**

1. Mathematics for computer Science, Albert R. Meyer, Eric Lehman, and Frank Thomson Leighton, Free book.
2. Introduction to Automata Theory, Ullman, Motwani and Hoftcroft, Pearson

**Reference Course:**

1. Kenneth Rosen, Discrete Mathematics and its applications, 5th edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2002
2. Automata and computing, Ganesh Gopalkrishnan.

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| <b>CS1103.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 1     |
| <b>CS1103.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 1     |
| <b>CS1103.3</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 1     |
| <b>CS1103.4</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1103.5</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1103.6</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1103.7</b> |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1  | 1     |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|  |                               |                       |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Computational Engineering Analysis-I: ES1106   |                               |                       |
| <b>Teaching Scheme</b>   |                               | L-T-P: 3-1-2          |
| <b>Credits</b>   |                               | 5                     |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   |                               | B.Tech. Sem III (All) |
| <b>Course Objective</b>  |                               |                       |
| This course introduces the concepts of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE), Functions of Complex variables and Laplace transform in the context of engineering applications. Civil, mechanical & electrical systems will be modeled and analyzed w.r.t forces and stability. Appropriate numerical methods and simulation tools will also be used. |                               |                       |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |                               |                       |
| On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:   |                               |                       |
| ES1106.1. Solve ordinary differential equations through various techniques.  |                               |                       |
| ES1106.2. Determine the structural behavior of the body by determining the stresses, strains produced by the application of load.  |                               |                       |
| ES1106.3. Analyze the concept of buckling and be able to solve the problems related to column and struts.  |                               |                       |
| ES1106.4. Model the problems of column and struts mathematically in terms of ordinary differential equations and solve them using the appropriate method.  |                               |                       |
| ES1106.5. Simulate the solutions of the above-mentioned models of columns and struts.  |                               |                       |
| ES1106.6. Analyze a function of complex variables in terms of analyticity, poles and zeroes.   |                               |                       |
| ES1106.7. Find Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transforms of given function and use Laplace transform to solve ordinary differential equations.  |                               |                       |
| ES1106.8. Design and Evaluate the LC, RC & RL Networks using Foster's and Cauer Forms.   |                               |                       |
| ES1106.9. Analyze stability criteria for electrical network using pole zero plot and routhhurwitz polynomials.   |                               |                       |
| ES1106.10. Model and simulate electrical networks using open-source simulator/ Virtual lab.  |                               |                       |
| Prerequisites  |                               | Nil                   |
| Sr. No   | Specifications                | Marks                 |
| 01   | Attendance                    | NA                    |
| 02   | Assignment                    | 5                     |
| 03   | Class Participation           | 5                     |
| 04   | Quiz                          | 20                    |
| 05   | Theory Exam I                 | 20                    |
| 06   | Theory Exam II                | NA                    |
| 07   | Theory Exam III               | 30                    |
| 08   | Report-1                      | NA                    |
| 09   | Report-2                      | NA                    |
| 10   | Report-3                      | NA                    |
| 11   | Project -1                    | NA                    |
| 12   | Project -2                    | NA                    |
| 13   | Project -3                    | NA                    |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-1 (Continuous) | 8                     |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-2 (Test 2 Nos) | 12                    |
| 16   | Course portfolio              | NA                    |
|  | Total (100)                   | 100                   |

| Evaluation Scheme for Re-Test |                 |    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| 1                             | Theory Exam-III | 30 |
|                               | Total           | 30 |

### **Syllabus**

ODE: Ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree, higher order ODEs with constant coefficients, Differential equation of second order with variable coefficients, Numerical solution of ODEs.

Applications of ODE in structural analysis : column and struts - Definitions, Classifications, Assumptions made in the Euler's Column Theory, Expressions for crippling load of different cases like both the ends are hinged or pinned, one end is fixed and other is free, both ends are fixed, one end is fixed other is hinged, Effective length of column, Slenderness ratio, Crippling stress in terms of Effective length and radius of gyration, limitations of Euler's Formula, Rankine's Formula, Eccentric loading, Johnson's Formula for Columns, both straight line and parabolic formula for columns.

Functions of Complex variables: Complex numbers, complex conjugates, functions of complex variables, real and imaginary parts of a complex function, analytic functions, C-R equations, Poles and zeros of a complex function, Taylor's theorem and Taylor's expansion.

Laplace transform: Basic Laplace transform and inverse Laplace Transforms, solution of ODEs using Laplace transform, solution of system of ODEs using Laplace transform.

Network Functions: Concept of complex frequency, transform independence, network functions of one and two port network, concepts of poles and zeros, properties of driving point and transfer functions, time response stability from pole zero plot, Routh-Hurwitz polynomials.

Network Synthesis: Positive real functions, Basic syntheses procedure, method of syntheses, driving point syntheses of one port network (R-L and R-C and R-L-C).

Transient Analysis: Modeling of Mechanical, electrical and heating systems, equivalent circuits of R, L and C elements. Complete response of RL, RC, and RLC circuits to step, sinusoidal, exponential, ramp, impulses and the combinations of excitations. Initial value and final value theorem.

### **Textbook:**

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysig, Wiley, India.
2. Hibbeler, R.C., "Mechanics of Materials", 6th SI edition, Prentice Hall.
3. Ghosh, S.P. and Chakrobarty, AK, "Network Analysis and Synthesis SP Ghosh", Mc Graw Hills Education Pvt. Ltd.

### **References:**

1. Thomas' Calculus, M.D. Weir and J. Hass, Pearson.
2. Engineering Mathematics, Srimanta Pal and Subodh C. Bhunia, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, India.

3. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education.
4. T. K. Nagsarkar, M.S. Sukhija,” Basic Electrical Engineering”, Oxford University press, 2nd edition, 2011.
5. Roy Choudhary, “Network Theory”, TMH, 3rd Edition, 2004.
6. Edminister Joseph A., “Electrical Circuits, Schaum’s Outline Series”, Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2012.
7. Hayt W.H., Kemmerly J. E., Durbin S. M., “Engineering Circuit Analysis”, Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition, 2006.
8. Beer, F.P., Johnston, E.R., DeWolf, J.T., “Mechanics of Materials”, 4th edition, McGraw Hill. Craig, R.R., “Mechanics of Materials”, 2nd edition, John Wiley and Sons.

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| ES1106.1       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.2       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.3       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       | 1     |  |       |
| ES1106.4       |                                   | 1     |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.5       |                                   |       |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.6       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.7       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 2     |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.8       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     |       |       | 1     | 1     |      | 1     |       |  |       |
| ES1106.9       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |
| ES1106.10      | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |

|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Course Code</b>  | Engineering Measurements and Machines (ES1107) |              |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | L T P: 3 0 4                                   |              |
| <b>Credits</b>   | 5  |              |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | B. Tech Semester-III                           |              |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>  |  |              |
| The aim of this course is to impart the knowledge of mechanical and electrical machine used in industries. Students will learn the fundamental of engineering principles governing the engineering process in real-world. Students will get the knowledge of sensors, actuators and their selection process for any industrial application. This course complements the first-year course Fundamentals of Automation Engineering to lay the foundation for further courses in IoT areas. |  |              |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |  |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students be able to:  |  |              |
| ES1107.1 Evaluate suitable electrical and non-electrical instruments for measuring physical quantities.  |  |              |
| ES1107.2 Explain and Analyze the working of some important mechanical and electrical machine.  |  |              |
| ES1107.3 Integrate the sensors for monitoring and automation of electrical and mechanical systems.   |  |              |
| ES1107.4 Use electro-mechanical machines for different applications.   |  |              |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>   | <b>Basics of Physics</b>                       |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>   |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>                          | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1  | Attendance                                     | NIL          |
| 2  | Assignment                                     | 15           |
| 3  | Class Participation                            | 5            |
| 4  | Quiz   | 10           |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I                                  | NIL          |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II                                 | 10           |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III                                | 20           |
| 8  | Report-I                                       | NIL          |
| 9  | Report-II                                      | NIL          |
| 10   | Report-III                                     | NIL          |
| 11   | Project-I                                      | 10           |
| 12   | Project-II                                     | NIL          |
| 13   | Project-III                                    | NIL          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I (Continuous)                  | 20           |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II (Examination)                | 10           |
| 16   | Course Portfolio                               | NIL          |
| <b>Total (100)</b>   |  | <b>100</b>   |

|                                     |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Evaluation scheme for Retest</b> |                                     | <b>Marks</b> |
| <b>1</b>                            | <b>Theory Exam</b>                  | 20           |
| <b>2</b>                            | <b>Lab Evaluation (Examination)</b> | 10           |
| <b>Total</b>                        |                                     | <b>30</b>    |

### Syllabus (Theory):

Unit-I: Measurement, Instrumentation and Calibration

Introduction, measuring units, elements of measuring systems, applications of measurement and instrumentation, instruments types and performance characteristics, error in

measurements, calibration and standards, Measuring instruments, Digital meters, Bridges, Electronic Instruments.

Unit-II: Transducers

Classification of transducers, Selection of transducers, measurement of physical quantities, Elements of data acquisition system, Smart sensors, Introduction to MEMS.

Unit-III: Transformers

Construction, principle of operation, equivalent circuit, losses, testing, efficiency and voltage regulation, auto transformer, three phase connections, parallel operation of transformers, tap changing.

Unit-IV: Rotating Machines

DC Machines

Construction, EMF and torque equation, circuit model, characteristics of generators, characteristics of motors, starting and speed control.

Induction Motors: Construction, working principle, classification and applications, equivalent circuit, starting and Speed control of induction motors.

Unit-V: Mechanical Machines

Turbines: Introduction to steam turbines, Impulse and Reaction turbines, turbine power and related calculations.

Pumps: Introduction of pumps, centrifugal pumps, working of centrifugal pumps, Cavitation and its effect on pump, working of reciprocating pumps, Application of pumps in industries.

Power Transmission Systems: Mechanical drives and their performance analysis.

### **List of Experiments:**

Measurement

1. To study the data sheet and recognise the static characteristics.
2. To study the appliances standards in India.
3. Measurement of voltage, current and power in a circuit.
4. Measurement of pressure.
5. Measurement of resistance.
6. Measurement of inductance.
7. Measurement of capacitance.
8. Calibration of single-phase energy meter.
9. Measurement of displacement.
10. Measurement of temperature.
11. Measurement of flow.
12. Measurement of horizontal and vertical angles using Theodolite.

Mechanical Machines

13. To study the performance of turbines used in steam power plant.
14. To study the performance of belt drive system used for power transmission.

Electrical Machines

15. To perform Ratio, Polarity and Load test on a single-phase transformer.
16. To perform open circuit and Short circuit test on a single-phase transformer.
17. Speed control of DC shunt motor.
18. Starting and reversal of 3-phase Induction motor.

---

### **Text Books:**

1. H S Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited.
2. Nagrath I. J and Kothari D. P. 'Electric Machines', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
3. B. L. Theraja, and A. K. Theraja, Text of Electrical Technology, Vol -2; S. Chand Publication.
4. J B Gupta, Theory and Performance of Electrical Machines, S.K. Kataria and Sons.
5. Ashfaq Hussain, Electrical machines, Dhanpat Rai and Co.
6. P S Bimbhra, Generalised theory of rotating machines, Khanna Publishers.
7. R K Bansal, A Textbook of Fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machines, Laxmi Publication (P) ltd.

8. S S Ratan, Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw-Hill.

**Reference Books:**

1. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley Jr., Electric Machinery, McGraw-Hill Book Co.
2. Chapman, Electric Machinery Fundamentals, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

**Online sources:**

Electrical Measurement and Electronic Instruments

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105153/>

Sensors and Sensor Circuit Design

[https://www.coursera.org/programs/j-k-lakshmipat-university-on-coursera-kzogk/browse?index=prod\\_enterprise\\_products&productId=487N\\_QqXEeqsQo32tjRBA&productType=course&query=Sensor&showMiniModal=true](https://www.coursera.org/programs/j-k-lakshmipat-university-on-coursera-kzogk/browse?index=prod_enterprise_products&productId=487N_QqXEeqsQo32tjRBA&productType=course&query=Sensor&showMiniModal=true)

Electrical Machines

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/102/108102146/>

Motors and Motor Control Circuits

[https://www.coursera.org/programs/j-k-lakshmipat-university-on-coursera-kzogk/browse?index=prod\\_enterprise\\_products&page=3&productId=-i5RF2jdEecwwoEvbWpsg&productType=course&query=Electrical+Machines&showMiniModal=true](https://www.coursera.org/programs/j-k-lakshmipat-university-on-coursera-kzogk/browse?index=prod_enterprise_products&page=3&productId=-i5RF2jdEecwwoEvbWpsg&productType=course&query=Electrical+Machines&showMiniModal=true)

Turbines and Pumps

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/112103249/>

Power Transmission Systems

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3UaFeNm\\_ZF8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3UaFeNm_ZF8)

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |  |
| ES1107.1       | 2                                 |       |       |       | 2     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |  |
| ES1107.2       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| ES1107.3       | 1                                 | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| ES1107.4       | 1                                 |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |  |

|  |                       |              |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Perspectives on Contemporary Issues - CC1103   |                       |              |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | L-T-P: 2-0-1          |              |
| <b>Credits</b>   | 2                     |              |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | B. Tech-BCA Sem III   |              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b>   |                       |              |
| In an era of globalization, there is an increasing need for the youth to be able to empathize with others, value diverse perspectives and cultures and understand how events around the world are intertwined. Global issues revolve around social, economic and environmental factors which ultimately add to the interconnectedness of countries. In this course, students will employ key critical thinking concepts to analyze contemporary issues from multiple perspectives. They will explore the impact at micro and macro levels. |                       |              |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |                       |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |                       |              |
| CC1103.1: Identify different perspectives objectively.   |                       |              |
| CC1103.2: Explain interconnectedness of the issues and their impact at micro and macro levels.   |                       |              |
| CC1103.3: Recognize their own beliefs, biases, claims and assumptions.   |                       |              |
| CC1103.4: Evaluate sources, argue and defend effectively.  |                       |              |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>   |                       |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance            | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment            | 20           |
| 03   | Class Participation   | 30           |
| 04   | Quiz                  | Nil          |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I         | Nil          |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II        | Nil          |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III       | 30           |
| 08   | Report-I              | 20           |
| 09   | Report-II             | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-III            | Nil          |
| 11   | Project-I             | Nil          |
| 12   | Project-II            | Nil          |
| 13   | Project-III           | Nil          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I      | Nil          |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II     | Nil          |
| 16   | Course Portfolio      | Nil          |
|  | Total (100)           | 100          |
| <b>Retest</b>  |                       |              |
| <b>1</b>   | <b>Theory Exam</b>    | <b>30</b>    |

### **Syllabus (Theory):**

Research, analysis & evaluation of a topic from local, national and global perspectives.

- Globalization

With increasing development throughout the world, the focus of this theme will be on the impact of adopting policy of neoliberalism globally. Changes in India after implementation of new economic policy of 1991.

- Poverty and Inequality

What do you mean by wealth & equality? Is it enough to ascribe monetary values to human lives?

Who has benefited from an increased access to resources, labour & capital due to globalisation?

Which groups are historically marginalised & suffer from unequal access to opportunities?

- Social justice and human rights

An understanding of the impact of inequality and discrimination, the importance of standing up for our own rights and our responsibility to respect the rights of others.



- Climate Change and Sustainability

Understanding the magnitude of the issue, its impact and future challenges. How we can meet our current needs without diminishing the quality of the environment or reducing the capacity of future generations to meet their own needs.

- Technology

Impact of unprecedented technological growth, challenges and opportunities. Is technocracy a boon or a bane?

**References for reading:**

1. Harari, Y. N. (2019). 21 Lessons for the 21st century. Toronto: CELA.
2. Guha, R. (2019). India After Gandhi: the history of the world's largest democracy. NEW YORK: ECCO.
3. Rosling, H., Rosling, O., & Rönnlund Anna Rosling. (2019). Factfulness: ten reasons were wrong about the world - and why things are better than you think. London: Sceptre.
4. Kolbert, E. (2015). The Sixth Extinction: An unnatural History.
5. <https://www.downtoearth.org.in/blog/governance/mass-poverty-is-back-in-india-76348>
6. <https://geographyandyou.com/indias-poverty-line-changing-perspectives/>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CC1103.1 | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |      | 1     |       | 1  |       |
| CC1103.2 |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1103.3 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1103.4 | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1    | 1     |       | 1  |       |
|          | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |      | 1     |       | 1  |       |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation

|   |                       |   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>   |                       | <b>Management Perspectives / IL1101</b> |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>   |                       | <b>L-T-P: 2-0-0</b>                     |
| <b>Credits</b>  |                       | <b>2</b>                                |
| <b>Students who can take</b>  |                       | <b>B. Tech Sem-III (All branches)</b>   |
| <p><b>Course Objective-</b> The present course is an introductory and integrative action encapsulated course designed for the engineering students to introduce them to management discipline and the core functional areas contributing to it. This course adopts the integrated problem-oriented approach via the use of cases and simulation. It implies that complex business problems, in the form of cases and simulations require students to understand different dimensions of the problem and come up with holistic solutions. The course will help students to be familiar with trending management issues and at the same time apply the knowledge gained.</p>  |                       |   |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b><br/> On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br/> IL1101.1: Comprehend the importance of management and its functional areas in businesses and its interaction with technology.<br/> IL1101.2: Highlight specific external and internal issues impacting businesses.<br/> IL1101.3: Integrate and analyze multiple dimensions of management aspects to solve business problems.<br/> IL1101.4: Evaluate the aspects that management might consider when evaluating technical and engineering projects such as planning and scheduling, personnel management, cost control etc. from a management perspective</p> |                       |   |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>  |                       | <b>Basic IT Literacy Skills</b>         |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b>                            |
| 01  | Attendance            | Nil                                     |
| 02  | Assignment            | 10                                      |
| 03  | Class Participation   | 10                                      |
| 04  | Quiz                  | Nil                                     |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I         | Nil                                     |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II        | 40                                      |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III       | Nil                                     |
| 08  | Report-I              | Nil                                     |
| 09  | Report-II             | Nil                                     |
| 10  | Report-III            | Nil                                     |
| 11  | Project-I             | 40                                      |
| 12  | Project-II            | Nil                                     |
| 13  | Project-III           | Nil                                     |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I      | Nil                                     |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II     | Nil                                     |
| 16  | Course Portfolio      | Nil                                     |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>    | <b>100</b>                              |

#### Retest

|          |                    |           |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>Theory Exam</b> | <b>40</b> |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Project-I</b>   | <b>40</b> |

#### Syllabus (Theory):

HR

1. Business organization- Current challenges
2. HR and its growing importance.
3. Overview of people management systems
4. Recent trends shaping HR.

Marketing:

1. Marketing Process
2. Elements of Marketing Mix
3. Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning

Finance and Accounts:

1. Understanding Accounting Terms
2. Overview of Financial Reports, viz., Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Cash Flow Statement
3. Interface of Balance Sheet and Income Statements
4. Types of Costs and assessing and ascertaining Costs
5. Financial Statement Analysis

**BOOKS FOR REFERENCE**

- Aswathappa, K. (2008) - Human Resource Management Text and Cases, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi.
- Rao VSP (2002)– Human Resource Management, Text and Cases, Excel Book, New Delhi
- Armstrong, G. and Kotler, P. (2017). Marketing: An Introduction. New Delhi: Pearson Education.
- Ramaswamy, V. S., & Namakumari, S. (2013). Marketing Management: Global Perspective, Indian Context. New Delhi: Macmillan (India) Limited.
- T. R. Jain (Latest Edition). Economics for Engineers. New Delhi: V K Publications.
- Ramachandran N & Kakani K. Ram. (2017). How to Read a Balance Sheet, 2/e. New Delhi: Mc Graw Hill Publications.
- Mott Graham. (2008). Accounting for Non-Accountants: A Manual for Managers and Students. Kogan Publication.
- Goyal, V.K. & Goyal, Ruchi. (2016). Financial Accounting, 4/e, New Delhi: PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. [ ISBN. -978-81-203-4626-0]

**Optional MOOC**

- Fundamentals of Management by the University of California, Irvine (Coursera): <https://www.coursera.org/learn/fundamentals-of-management?#about>
- Operations Management: Analysis and Improvement Methods by University of Illinois (Coursera): <https://www.coursera.org/programs/j-k-lakshmi-pat-university-on-coursera-kzogk?collectionId=&productId=schck0kuEealsQ4S5bCf-Q&productType=course&showMiniModal=true>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |  |
| IL1101.1 | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| IL1101.2 | 1                                 | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| IL1101.3 | 2                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| IL1101.4 | 1                                 |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| IL1101.5 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation

|  |                       |              |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Design and Analysis of Algorithms: CS1105  |                       |              |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-4</b>   |              |
| Credits  | <b>4 (CSE)</b>        |              |
| <b>Course Objective:</b>   |                       |              |
| This course introduces an understanding of the design and analysis of algorithms. The course aims to develop a familiarity with important algorithms and data structures and an ability to analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms. It will equip the students to apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis to develop efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations. |                       |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>   |                       |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |                       |              |
| CS1105.1. Analyze the complexity of different algorithms using asymptotic analysis.  |                       |              |
| CS1105.2. Analyze and select an appropriate data structure for a computing problem.  |                       |              |
| CS1105.3. Differentiate between different algorithm designs technique: Divide and Conquer Technique, Greedy, Backtracking, and Dynamic Programming. Also, recognize when an algorithmic design situation calls for using these.  |                       |              |
| CS1105.4. Develop algorithm and programs using Divide and Conquer technique to solve various computing problems, e.g., Sorting, Strassen’s matrix multiplication, and Closest pair.  |                       |              |
| CS1105.5. Develop energy-efficient algorithms and programs using Greedy approach to solve various computing problems, e.g., Minimum Spanning Trees, Shortest Path, Knapsack, Job scheduling, Graph coloring etc.   |                       |              |
| CS1105.6. Develop algorithms and programs using Backtracking technique to solve various computing problems, e.g., N queen, Hamiltonian Cycle detection, Travelling salesman, and Network flow.   |                       |              |
| CS1105.7. Develop algorithms and programs using Dynamic Programming technique to solve various computing problems, e.g., Knapsack, Shortest path, Coinage, Matrix Chain Multiplication, Longest common subsequence.  |                       |              |
| CS1105.8. Apply Query optimization algorithms using Greedy and Dynamic programming approaches.   |                       |              |
| CS1105.9. Apply various search-based problem-solving methods e.g., Uninformed search (BFS, DFS, DFS with iterative deepening), Heuristics, and Informed search (hill-climbing, generic best-first, A*).  |                       |              |
| CS1105.10. Evaluate and apply appropriate energy efficient algorithmic design technique for solving complex computing problem.   |                       |              |
| CS1105.11. Explain the ways to analyze randomized algorithms (expected running time, probability of error).  |                       |              |
| CS1105.12. Differentiate between P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard problems.   |                       |              |
| <b>Prerequisites: Nil</b>  |                       |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance            | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment            | 10           |
| 03   | Class Participation   | 10           |
| 04   | Quiz                  | Nil          |
| 05   | Theory Exam– 1        | Nil          |
| 06   | Theory Exam – 2       | 10           |
| 07   | Theory Exam–3         | 30           |
| 08   | Report-1              | Nil          |
| 09   | Report-2              | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-3              | Nil          |
| 11   | Project -1            | Nil          |
| 12   | Project -2            | Nil          |
| 13   | Project -3            | 20           |

|    |                    |     |
|----|--------------------|-----|
| 14 | Lab Evaluation-1   | Nil |
| 15 | Lab Evaluation-2   | 20  |
| 16 | Course portfolio   | Nil |
| 17 | Presentation       | Nil |
| 18 | Viva               | Nil |
|    | <b>Total (100)</b> | 100 |

| <b>Retest Evaluation Scheme</b> |                   |           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1                               | Theory Exam-3     | 30        |
|                                 | <b>Total (35)</b> | <b>30</b> |

### **Syllabus (Theory):**

**UNIT I:** Introduction: Algorithms, Analyzing algorithms, Complexity of algorithms, Growth of functions, Performance measurements, Types of approaches.

**UNIT II:** Selection sort, Bubble sort, Insertion Sort, Shell sort, Quick sort, Merge sort, Heap sort, sorting in linear time: Radix sort, Counting Sort, Comparison of sorting algorithms, Divide and Conquer with examples such as Sorting, Matrix Multiplication, Convex hull and Searching

**UNIT III:** Greedy methods with examples such as Optimal Reliability Allocation, Knapsack, Minimum Spanning trees – Prim’s and Kruskal’s algorithms, Single-source shortest paths - Dijkstra’s and Bellman-Ford algorithms.

**UNIT IV:** Dynamic programming with examples such as Knapsack, all pair shortest paths – Warshal’s and Floyd’s algorithms, Resource allocation problem, Backtracking, Branch and Bound with examples such as Travelling Salesman Problem.

**UNIT V:** Selected Topics: String Matching, Huffman Coding, Theory of NP-completeness, Approximation algorithms and Randomized algorithms.

### **Text Book(s)**

1. Thomas H. Coreman, Charles E. Leiserson and Ronald L. Rivest, “Introduction to Algorithms”, Prentice Hall of India. 2002

### **Reference Book(s)**

1. RCT Lee, SS Tseng, RC Chang and YT Tsai. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms. Mc Graw Hill, 2005.
2. E. Horowitz & S Sahni. Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms. 1984
3. Berman, Paul. Algorithms. Cengage Learning. 2002
4. Aho, Hopcraft, Ullman, The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms. Pearson Education, 2008.

### **Syllabus (Practical):**

#### **1. SEARCHING AND SORTING BASED PROBLEMS**

- Implement an algorithm to find an element in a matrix in which each row and each column is sorted.
- Implement an efficient algorithm to find a majority element in an array. A majority element is one whose number of occurrences is more than half the size of the array.
- Given an array [a1 to an] and we must construct another array [b1 to bn] where  $b_i = a_1 * a_2 * \dots * a_n / a_i$ . You are allowed to use only constant space and the time complexity is  $O(n)$ . No divisions are allowed
- Implement the following sorting algorithms: Insertion, Selection, Bubble, Count, Shell, Radix

#### **2. DIVIDE AND CONQUER**

- Write a program to implement the merge sort using recursive and non-recursive procedures.
- To implement finding greatest common divisor between two positive integers.
- To implement Matrix Multiplication and analyze its time complexity.
- To implement Quick sort on the given list of elements by considering pivot as the median of the 3 values first, middle and last value.

### 3. GREEDY AND DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING

- To implement Longest Common Subsequence problem and analyze its time complexity.
- To implement minimum spanning tree using Kruskal's and Prim's algorithms.
- To implement Dijkstra's algorithm and analyze its time complexity.
- To implement Job sequencing problem using greedy approach
- To find whether a set of integers can be divided into two subsets such that the sum of elements in each set is equal using dynamic programming.
- To implement 0/1 knapsack using dynamic programming.

### 4. BACKTRACKING AND BRANCH-BOUND TECHNIQUES

- To implement graph coloring problem using backtracking
- To implement DFS graph search algorithm
- To implement Travelling Salesman problem using backtracking.

### 5. STRING MATCHING

- To implement naïve String-Matching algorithm.
- To implement Rabin Karp algorithm using.
- To implement Knuth Morris Pratt algorithm and analyze its time complexity.

### 6. PROBLEM SOLVING BY SEARCH

- To implement uninformed and informed search techniques for problem solving
- To solve 8 puzzle problem
- To solve n-queen problem

NPTEL Swayam Course:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106127/>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102064/>
3. <http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/data-structures-and-algorithms.html>

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PSO -2 |
| CS1105.1       | 2                                 |       | 1     |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.2       | 2                                 |       | 1     |       | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.3       | 2                                 |       | 1     |       | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.4       | 2                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.5       | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.6       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.7       | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.8       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       |  | 2      |
| CS1105.9       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |      | 1     | 1     | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.10      |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 2      |
| CS1105.11      | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       |  | 1      |
| CS1105.12      | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       |  | 1      |

|   |                               |              |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Database Systems; CS1106  |                               |              |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>           |              |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>                      |              |
| Students who can take   | Sem IV                        |              |
| <p><b>Course Objective:</b> This course introduces the fundamental concepts of database systems and modelling of real-world problems using ER-model /UML and to convert ER model into relational model. This course helps students to work with Database management system to develop and manage database. This course helps students to implement SQL and to normalize a given database. It also includes transaction management and methods of concurrency control.</p>   |                               |              |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b><br/> On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:</p> <p>CS1106.1. Outline database system components and their functions</p> <p>CS1106.2. Model the real-world systems from the given requirements specification using Entity Relationship Diagrams/Unified Modelling Language</p> <p>CS1106.3. Convert the ER model into a relational logical schema using various mapping algorithms</p> <p>CS1106.4. Apply SQL commands to define, query and manipulate a relational database</p> <p>CS1106.5. Normalize a given database up to Boyce Codd Normal Form (BCNF) based on identified keys and functional dependencies</p> <p>CS1106.6. Determine the transaction atomicity, consistency, isolation, and durability for a given transaction-processing system.</p> <p>CS1106.7. Determine the deadlock in transaction-processing system. Apply the method of deadlock avoidance and deadlock detection and recovery</p> <p>CS1106.8. Apply various concurrency control protocol like two phase locking, timestamping and the method of log base recovery in case of failure</p> |                               |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>  |                               |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>         | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01  | Attendance                    | Nil          |
| 02  | Assignment                    | 15           |
| 03  | Class Participation           | Nil          |
| 04  | Quiz                          | 15           |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I                 | NIL          |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II                | NIL          |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III               | 30           |
| 08  | Report-1                      | Nil          |
| 09  | Report-2                      | Nil          |
| 10  | Report-3                      | Nil          |
| 11  | Project -1                    | 20           |
| 12  | Project -2                    | Nil          |
| 13  | Project -3                    | Nil          |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation I (Continuous) | 10           |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation II             | Nil          |
| 16  | Course portfolio              | Nil          |
| 17  | Presentation                  | 10           |
| 18  | Viva                          | Nil          |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>            | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b>   |                               |              |
| 1   | Theory Exam-III               | 30           |
|   | <b>Total</b>                  | <b>30</b>    |

## **Syllabus (Theory)**

**UNIT I:** Basic Concepts: data, database, database systems, database management systems, instance, schema, Database Applications, Purpose and Advantages of Database Management System (over file systems); Dynamic web applications, Database design standards, Web design standards;

View of Data (Data Abstraction, Data Models), Database Languages (DML, DDL), Relational Databases (Tables, DML, DDL), Data Storage and Querying (Components, Storage Manager, Query Processor), Database Architecture, Database User and Administrators

**UNIT II:** Design Phases, Design Alternatives (Major Pitfalls), Entity Relational Model (Entity Sets, Relationship Sets, Attributes), Constraints (Mapping Cardinalities, Keys, Participation Constraints), Entity Relationship Diagram, Weak Entity Set, Extended E-R features (Generalization, Specialization and Aggregation), E-R Notations, Examples of ERD

**UNIT III:** Features of Good Relational Design, Atomic Domain and First Normal Form, Decomposition Using Functional Dependency (Key and Functional Dependency, BCNF, 2NF, 3NF), Functional Decomposition Theory (Closure Set of Functional Dependency with Armstrong Rules, Canonical Cover and Loseless Decomposition), Dependency Preservation, Comparison of 3NF and BCNF, Decomposition Using Multi-Valued Dependencies (Multi-Valued Dependency and 4 NF);

**UNIT IV:** Structure of Relational Databases (Basic Structure, Database Schema, Types of Keys), Fundamental Relational Algebra Operations (Select, Project, Union, Set Difference, Cartesian Product and Rename Operator), Additional Relational Algebra Operators (Set Intersection, Natural Join, Division Operator, Assignment Operator), Examples

**UNIT V:** (Transaction State, Basic Definitions, ACID Property), Implementation of Atomicity and Durability (Shadow Paging Concept), Concurrent Execution (Reasons of Concurrent Execution, Serial and Concurrent Schedule), Serializability (Conflict and View Serializability), Recoverability of Schedules (Recoverable Schedule and Cascade-less Schedule), Lock-based Protocol (Types of Lock and Deadlock Concept), Two-Phase Locking Protocol, Deadlock Handling (Deadlock Prevention Techniques like Wait-Die, Wound-Wait), Recovery of Deadlock (Selection of victim, Rollback, and Starvation), Insert and Delete Operations (Delete, Insertion, Phantom Phenomenon), Transaction Failure, Storage Structure and Transaction Log and Log-Based Recovery (Deferred Database Modification, Immediate Database Modification, Checkpoints).

## **Syllabus (Practical)**

Introduction to SQL, Advantages of using SQL, SQL concepts and tools, The generic SQL Sentence Construct, Create Table, Insertion of Data into tables, Viewing data in the tables, Delete Operations, Update Operations, Modifying the structure of tables, Renaming Tables, Destroying Tables, Examining Objects created by a User, Arithmetic Operators, Logical Operators, Range Searching, Pattern Matching, Column Alias, Aggregate Functions, Scalar Functions, Date Conversion Functions, Data Constraints, Defining integrity constraints in the alter table command, Dropping integrity constraints in the alter table command, Default Value Concept, Grouping Data from tables, Manipulating dates in SQL, Subqueries, Joins, Union, Intersect and Minus Clause, Index, View, Sequence

## **Reference Books:**

- Silberschatz, Abraham, Henry F. Korth, and Shashank Sudarshan. *Database system concepts*. Vol. 4. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1997.
- Date, Christopher John. *An introduction to database systems*. Pearson Education India, 2006.
- Singh, Shio Kumar. *Database systems: Concepts, design and applications*. Pearson Education India, 2011.
- Elmasri, Ramez, and Shamkant Navathe. *Fundamentals of database systems*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 2010.
- Coronel, Carlos, and Steven Morris. *Database systems: design, implementation, & management*. Cengage Learning, 2016.



| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| <b>CS1106.1</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |       |  |       |
| <b>CS1106.2</b> | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1106.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |      |       |       | 1  |       |
| <b>CS1106.4</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |      |       | 1     |  |       |
| <b>CS1106.5</b> | 1                                 | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |      | 1     |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1106.6</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |      |       | 1     | 1  |       |
| <b>CS1106.7</b> |                                   | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      | 1     |       |  | 1     |
| <b>CS1106.8</b> |                                   | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       | 1     |  |       |

|   |                       |                                    |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Computer Architecture and Organization: CS1107  |                       |                                    |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>   |                                    |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>              |                                    |
| Students who can take   | B. Tech. CSE IV       |                                    |
| <p><b>Course Objectives:</b> To study the basic organization and architecture of digital computers (CPU, memory, I/O, software). Discussions will include digital logic and microprogramming. Learners would be able to program to optimize cache hit and estimate cost of different hardware for the number systems. Such knowledge leads to better understanding and utilization of digital computers, and can be used in the design and application of computer systems or as foundation for more advanced computer-related studies.</p>   |                       |                                    |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b><br/> On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:</p> <p>CS1107.1. Draw the functional block diagram of single bus architecture of a computer and describe the function of the instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set.</p> <p>CS1107.2. Summarize and compare different computer systems.</p> <p>CS1107.3. Categorize different types of computers based on Instruction set Architecture.</p> <p>CS1107.4. Develop assembly language programs for multiplication, division, and I/O interface using 8086.</p> <p>CS1107.5. Given a CPU organization and instruction, design a memory module and analyze its operation by interfacing with the CPU.</p> <p>CS1107.6. Write a flowchart for Concurrent access to memory and cache coherency in Parallel Processors and describe the process.</p> <p>CS1107.7. Given a CPU organization, assess its performance, and apply design techniques to enhance performance using pipelining, parallelism and RISC methodology.</p> <p>CS1107.8. Analyze the performance of pipeline and cache-based systems.</p> <p>CS1107.9. Design algorithms to optimize hit-rate in cache memory.</p> <p>CS1107.10. Program and estimate the execution time of arithmetic functions using different number systems.</p> |                       |                                    |
| Prerequisites   |                       | <b>Basics of Computer Networks</b> |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b>                       |
| 1   | Attendance            | Nil                                |
| 2   | Assignment            | <b>10</b>                          |
| 3   | Class Participation   | Nil                                |
| 4   | Quiz                  | <b>20</b>                          |
| 5   | Theory Exam-I         | Nil                                |
| 6   | Theory Exam-II        | <b>20</b>                          |
| 7   | Theory Exam-III       | <b>30</b>                          |

|                           |                        |            |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 8                         | Report-I               | Nil        |
| 9                         | Report-II              | Nil        |
| 10                        | Report-III             | Nil        |
| 11                        | Project-I              | Nil        |
| 12                        | Project-II             | Nil        |
| 13                        | Project-III            | Nil        |
| 14                        | Lab Evaluation-I       | <b>10</b>  |
| 15                        | Lab Evaluation-II      | <b>10</b>  |
| 16                        | Course Portfolio       | Nil        |
| 17                        | Presentation           | Nil        |
| 18                        | Viva                   | Nil        |
|                           | <b>Total (100)</b>     | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Re-Test Evaluation</b> |                        |            |
|                           | <b>Theory Exam-III</b> | <b>30</b>  |
|                           | <b>Total:</b>          | <b>30</b>  |

### **Course Syllabi (Theory):**

**Unit I:** BASIC STRUCTURE OF COMPUTERS: Functional units, Basic operational concepts, Bus structures, Performance and metrics, Number Systems, Instructions and instruction sequencing, Hardware-Software Interface, x86 Architecture, Instruction set architecture, Addressing modes, RISC, CISC. ALU design, Fixed point and floating-point operations.

**Unit II:** BASIC PROCESSING UNIT: Fundamental concepts, Execution of a complete instruction, Multiple bus organization, Hardwired control, Micro programmed control, Nano programming.

**Unit III:** PIPELINING: Basic concepts, Data hazards, Instruction hazards, Influence on instruction sets, Data path and control considerations, Performance considerations, Exception handling.

**Unit IV:** MEMORY SYSTEM: Basic concepts, Memory Hierarchy, Semiconductor RAM, ROM, Speed, Size and cost, Cache memories, Improving cache performance, Virtual memory, Memory management requirements, Associative memories, Secondary storage devices.

**Unit V:** I/O ORGANIZATION: Accessing I/O devices, Programmed Input/Output, Interrupts, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces (PCI, SCSI, USB), I/O devices and processors.

### **Text Books:**

- Mano, M. Morris. "Computer system architecture, 1993." Prentice Hall 3: 299.
- Stallings, William. Computer organization and architecture: designing for performance. Pearson Education India, 2003.

### **Reference Books:**

- Patterson, David A., and John L. Hennessy. Computer Organization and Design MIPS Edition: The Hardware/Software Interface. Newnes, 2013.
- Hayes, John P. Computer architecture and organization. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 2002.
- Heuring, Vincent P., Harry Frederick Jordan, and Miles Murdocca. Computer systems design and architecture. Addison-Wesley, 1997.

| Course Outcome   | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|-------|
|                  | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b                                      | PSO-1 | PSO-2 |
| <b>CS1107.1</b>  |                                   | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |  | 2     |       |
| <b>CS1107.2</b>  | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |  |       | 2     |
| <b>CS1107.3</b>  |                                   | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |  |       |       |
| <b>CS1107.4</b>  |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1    |       |  | 1     |       |
| <b>CS1107.5</b>  | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |      | 1     |  |       | 2     |
| <b>CS1107.6</b>  |                                   | 1     |       | 2     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       | 1  | 1     |       |
| <b>CS1107.7</b>  | 1                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |      |       |  |       |       |
| <b>CS1107.8</b>  |                                   | 2     |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 1     |  | 1     | 2     |
| <b>CS1107.9</b>  |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |  | 2     |       |
| <b>CS1107.10</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       | 1    |       | 1  |       | 2     |

| Course code   | Course Title                            | Teaching Scheme |   |   |   |         |
|---|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---------|
|   |   | L               | T | P | S | Credits |
| ES1109  | Computational Engineering Analysis – II | 3               | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5       |
| <p><b>Course Objective:</b> This course introduces the concepts of Partial Differential Equations (PDE), Fourier transform and Z- transform in the context of engineering applications. Mechanical &amp; electrical systems will be modeled and analyzed w.r.t forces and stability. Appropriate numerical methods and simulation tools will also be used.</p>  |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| <p><b>Course Outcomes:</b><br/> On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br/> ES1109.1.Solve partial differential equations and boundary value problems through various appropriate techniques.<br/> ES1109.2.Formulate and analyze differential equations especially Navier stokes and energy equations and use numerical methods for solving the same.<br/> ES1109.3.Use Numerical method for solving partial differential equations using finite difference method.<br/> ES1109.4.Compute Fourier transform and inverse Fourier transforms of given functions and use Fourier transform to solve Partial differential equations.<br/> ES1109.5.Find Z-transform and inverse Z-transforms of given functions and use them to analyze control systems.<br/> ES1109.6.Design and analyze various types of filters and attenuators to minimize power losses and improve signal quality.<br/> ES1109.7.Model and simulate electrical networks using open-source simulator/Python package/ Virtual lab</p> |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme:</b>   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>                   | <b>Marks</b>    |   |   |   |         |
| 1   | Attendance                              | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 2   | Assignment                              | 12              |   |   |   |         |
| 3   | Class Participation                     | 8               |   |   |   |         |
| 4   | Quiz                                    | 15              |   |   |   |         |
| 5   | Theory Exam-I                           | 15              |   |   |   |         |
| 6   | Theory Exam-II                          | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 7   | Theory Exam-III                         | 30              |   |   |   |         |
| 8   | Report-I                                | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 9   | Report-II                               | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 10  | Report-III                              | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 11  | Project-I                               | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 12  | Project-II                              | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 13  | Project-III                             | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I                        | 10              |   |   |   |         |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II                       | 10              |   |   |   |         |
| 16  | Course Portfolio                        | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 17  | Presentation                            | NA              |   |   |   |         |
| 18  | Viva                                    | NA              |   |   |   |         |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>                      | <b>100</b>      |   |   |   |         |
| <b>Evaluation policy for retest</b>   |   |                 |   |   |   |         |
| Theory Exam-III   |   | 30              |   |   |   |         |
| Total   |   | 30              |   |   |   |         |

**Course Syllabi (Theory):**

**PDE:** Partial Differential Equations of First Order, Variable separable technique for solving PDE. Heat equation, wave equation, Laplace equation

**Boundary value problems:** Solution of boundary value problems using separation of variables technique. Numerical solution of PDE.

**Application of PDE: Momentum and Energy Transport:**

The governing equations of fluid dynamics- models of the flow, continuity equation, momentum equation, Energy equation, boundary conditions. Poiseuille's flow, Couette flow, steady and unsteady conduction.

**Fourier Transforms:** Fourier transform and inverse Fourier transform, properties of Fourier transform, Applications in solving Partial differential equations.

**Filter Circuits:** Types of passive filters, design low-pass, High-pass, Band-pass, Band-reject filters as constant k type, design low-pass, High-pass, Band-pass, Band-reject filters as RC type, Advantages of active filters over passive filters.

**Graph Theory:** Introduction, Linear graph of a network, Tie-set and cut-set schedule, incidence matrix, cut-set, and tie-set. Graph theory application to a practical radial system.

**Z-transform:** Introduction, standard z- transform, properties of z – transform, initial and final value theorems, inverse z-transform, applications in control systems.

**Textbook:**

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreysig, Wiley, India.
2. White F. M., "Fluid Mechanics" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
3. Incropera F P "Principles of Heat and Mass Transfer", John Wiley & Sons.
4. Hayt W.H., Kemmerly J. E., Durbin S. M., "Engineering Circuit Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition, 2006.

**Reference Books –**

1. Thomas' Calculus, M.D. Weir and J. Hass, Pearson.
2. Engineering Mathematics, Srimanta Pal and Subodh C. Bhunia, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, India.
3. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education.
4. Fox and McDonald, "Introduction to fluid dynamics", John Wiley & Sons.
5. Cengel Y. "Heat and Mass Transfer" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
6. J. D. Anderson Jr. "Computational Fluid Dynamics" McGraw-Hill International Edition.
7. Roy Choudhary, "Network Theory", TMH, 3rd Edition, 2004.
8. Edminister Joseph A., "Electrical Circuits, Schaum's Outline Series", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2012.

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO -2 |
| <b>ES1109.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 2    |       |       |  |        |
| <b>ES1109.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| <b>ES1109.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       | 2     |       | 1    |       |       |  |        |
| <b>ES1109.4</b> | 2                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| <b>ES1109.5</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       | 1     |  |        |
| <b>ES1109.6</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| <b>ES1109.7</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       | 2     | 2     |       |       | 2     |       | 1     | 2     |      | 2     | 2     |  |        |

|   |                                   |              |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Communication and Identity; CC1104  |                                   |              |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 2-0-1</b>               |              |
| Credits   | <b>2</b>                          |              |
| Students who can take   | B.Tech/BCA/BBA/B.Des Semester- IV |              |
| <p><b>Course Objectives:</b> This course enables students to explore their identities to mark their distinctive presence in professional spaces. It intends to help them gain an understanding of the basic purpose, benefits, and responsibilities of self-presence, and to begin the process of defining their values, strengths, and goals, which helps them enhancing their employability skills through exposing themselves through various activities.</p>  |                                   |              |
| <p><b>Course Outcomes:</b><br/> On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br/> CC1104.1. Analyze their personal identities by identifying their personal attributes, values, strengths and vision statement.<br/> CC1104.2. Articulate their personal statement and use it to craft an influential pitch.<br/> CC1104.3. Express themselves professionally on various social media platforms.<br/> CC1104.4. Write a well-structured professional business document.</p> |                                   |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>  |                                   |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>             | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01  | Attendance                        | Nil          |
| 02  | Assignment                        | 40           |
| 03  | Class Participation               | 30           |
| 04  | Quiz                              | Nil          |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I                     | Nil          |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II                    | Nil          |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III                   | 30           |
| 08  | Report-1                          | Nil          |
| 09  | Report-2                          | Nil          |
| 10  | Report-3                          | Nil          |
| 11  | Project -1                        | Nil          |
| 12  | Project -2                        | Nil          |
| 13  | Project -3                        | Nil          |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation I (Continuous)     | Nil          |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation II                 | Nil          |
| 16  | Course portfolio                  | Nil          |
| 17  | Presentation                      | Nil          |
| 18  | Viva                              | Nil          |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>                | <b>100</b>   |
|   | Theory Exam-III                   | 30           |
|   | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>30</b>    |

## Course Topics

| <b>Module(s)</b>         | <b>Topics to be covered</b>   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Identifying Self         | Discovering Identities: Words That Describe Me, Your Personal Identity, A Portrait of Yourself, Personal Identity Wheel, Self-Awareness from five aspects that influence our identity - Personal Attributes, Value and Principles, Emotional Awareness, Tendencies and Habit, Needs Assessment. |
|                          | Personal Branding: Meaning, Importance and how to create and use it; Identify, Build and Market your brand story.   |
| Persuasive Communication | Personal Brand Statement, Resume, Cover Letter and The Elevator Pitch, Presence in Group Discussion and Personal Interviews   |
|                          | Online Brand Communications- Creating an online presence for professional branding on social media platforms (LinkedIn, Facebook, Instagram, etc)   |
|                          | Writing a well-structured and effective business documents (Agenda, Minutes of the meetings (MoM) Emails, Executive Summary)  |

### **Referred MOOCs –**

#### ***Course Name- Introduction to Personal Branding***

*Course duration - approx. 7 hours*

Offered by University of Virginia

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/personal-branding>

#### ***Course Name- Digital Footprint*** (If I Googled you, what would I find?)

*Course duration - approx. 9 hours*

Offered by The University of Edinburgh

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital-footprint>

#### ***Course Name- High Impact Business Writing***

*Course duration - approx. 7 hours*

Offered by University of California, Irvine

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/business-writing>

### **Referred Books -**

- Garner, B. A. (2012). HBR Guide to Better Business Writing. United States: Harvard Business Review Press.
- Westfall, C. (2012). The New Elevator Pitch. United States: Marie Street Press.
- Arruda, W., Dixon, K. (2010). Career Distinction: Stand Out by Building Your Brand. Germany: Wiley.
- Hedges, K. (2017). The Power of Presence: Unlock Your Potential to Influence and Engage Others. United States: AMACOM.



- Lacy, K., Deckers, E. (2012). Branding Yourself: How to Use social media to Invent Or Reinvent Yourself. United Kingdom: Pearson Education.

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |  |
| <b>CC1104.1</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1104.2</b> |                                   |       | 2     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2    |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1104.3</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| <b>CC1104.4</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2    |       |       |  |       |  |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|   |   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| Course Title and Code: <b>Introduction to Design IL1102</b>   |   |              |
| Hours per Week  | <b>LTP: 1 0 2</b>   |              |
| Credits   | <b>2</b>  |              |
| Students who can take   | <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Year B. Tech</b>                                      |              |
| <b>Course Objective:</b>  |   |              |
| To provide understanding of design process using critical thinking for developing a prototype from idea nucleation to a demonstrable product. |   |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>  |   |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:  |   |              |
| IL1102.1.   | Apply the design process for developing a product.                      |              |
| IL1102.2.   | Apply techniques to demonstrate the conceptual design.                  |              |
| IL1102.3.   | Critically solve-problems through hands-on and activity-based projects. |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>  |   |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>   | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1   | Attendance  | -            |
| 2   | Assignment  | -            |
| 3   | Class Participation   | 20           |
| 4   | Quiz  | -            |
| 5   | Theory Exam I   | -            |
| 6   | Theory Exam II  | -            |
| 7   | Theory Exam III   | -            |
| 8   | Report-1 (Individual)   | 15           |
| 9   | Report-2 (Team)   | 15           |
| 10  | Report-3  | -            |
| 11  | Project-1 (Individual)  | 15           |
| 12  | Project-2 (Team)  | 15           |
| 13  | Project -3  | -            |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation1   | -            |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation2   | -            |
| 16  | Course portfolio  | -            |
| 17  | Presentation  | 10           |
| 18  | Viva  | 10           |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Re-evaluation</b>  |   |              |
| 1   | <b>Report-2</b>   | 15           |
| 2   | <b>Project-2</b>  | 15           |

Page Break

### Course Contents:

#### Unit 1: Design Process

Introduction to Design Process.

Developing creative thinking and brainstorming from individual level to a team level.

Engineering materials for model making – wire, clay, wood, etc.

Joining and assembly process like Mortise and Tenon, Dowel Joints, etc.

#### Unit 2: Sketching and Technical Drawing

Hardware and software tools for model making.  
 Basic drawing and visualization skills including 2D to 3D - Form exploration.  
 Principles of animation (basic sketching and CAD modeling).

### Unit 3: Documentation

Technical aspects of animation and film making (Frame rate, persistence of vision).  
 Building a Narrative – Start, Middle and End of a story.  
 Mediums of animation.

### Reading Materials:

#### Books:

1. Bordens, Kenneth S., and Bruce B. Abbott. Research design and methods: A process approach. McGraw-Hill, 2002.
2. Lawson, Bryan. How designers think: The design process demystified. Routledge, 2006.
3. McHarg, Ian L. Design with nature. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1969.
4. Bucci, Paul. Building believable robots: an exploration of how to make simple robots look, move, and feel right. Diss. University of British Columbia, 2017.

#### Web Links:

1. <https://www.familyhandyman.com/woodworking/wood-joints/simple-joinery-options/>
2. <https://www.hsn.com/article/wire-working-how-to-manipulate-wire-to-create-art/449>
3. <https://savedbylovecreations.com/2013/10/50-awesome-things-to-make-from-wire.html>  
 (Craft based, to be used as a reference for wire malleability)
4. <https://in.pinterest.com/pin/768004542687478864/>
5. <https://in.pinterest.com/pin/619174648753039614/>
6. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=\\_ppedXZHhE0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_ppedXZHhE0) (Stop Motion Basics)
5. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p5SyzgMSLhM> (Stop Motion in Movies)
6. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GcryIdriSe4> (12 principles of animation)

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| <b>IL1102.1</b> |                                   |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>IL1102.2</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1    | 1     | 1     |  |       |
| <b>IL1102.3</b> |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation

|  |                                |              |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code</b> Operating Systems: CS1108   |                                |              |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>            |              |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>                       |              |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech-CSE, Sem V             |              |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>  |                                |              |
| The main aim of this course is to develop an understanding of the fundamental concepts and techniques of operating systems.  |                                |              |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |                                |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:   |                                |              |
| CS1108.1. Use basic LINUX commands: file/directory handling, standard I/O, redirection, pipes and filters.   |                                |              |
| CS1108.2. Analyze the structure of OS and its interface with hardware.   |                                |              |
| CS1108.3. Differentiate between different types of operating systems – Multiprogramming systems, Time-sharing systems, Parallel systems, Real-Time systems, Distributed systems and Mobiles systems. Compare Windows, Android and LINUX OS with respect to their key features and functionality. |                                |              |
| CS1108.4. Differentiate between various states of process and their representation using process control block (PCB). Analyze data structures used by an OS to manage the processes.   |                                |              |
| CS1108.5. Implement and Assess the performance of different types of scheduling algorithms.  |                                |              |
| CS1108.6. Examine process synchronization and Inter process communication- Race condition, semaphores, monitors, inter process communication through message passing.  |                                |              |
| CS1108.7. Categorize the conditions that cause deadlock in resource allocation. Implement deadlock handling strategies.  |                                |              |
| CS1108.8. Analyze paging, segmentation, and segmentation with paging for VM support in memory management. Implement different page replacement algorithms.   |                                |              |
| CS1108.9. Analyze and implement various disk-scheduling algorithms.  |                                |              |
| Prerequisites: <a href="#">Computer Organization &amp; Architecture</a>  |                                |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>          | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance                     | NIL          |
| 02   | Assignment                     | NIL          |
| 03   | Class Participation            | 10           |
| 04   | Quiz                           | 20           |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I                  | NIL          |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II                 | NIL          |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III                | 30           |
| 08   | Report-I                       | NIL          |
| 09   | Report-II                      | NIL          |
| 10   | Report-III                     | NIL          |
| 11   | Project-I                      | NIL          |
| 12   | Project-II                     | NIL          |
| 13   | Project-III                    | NIL          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I (Continuous)  | 20           |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II (Test-2 Nos) | 10+10        |
| 16   | Course Portfolio               | NIL          |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>             | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b>  |                                |              |
| 1  | Theory Exam-III                | 30           |
|  | <b>Total</b>                   | <b>30</b>    |

## **Syllabus (Theory)**

**UNIT-1: Introduction to OS:** Concept of Operating Systems, Generations of Operating systems, Types of Operating Systems, services, system calls, characteristics of OS, Structure of an OS-Layered, Monolithic, Microkernel Operating Systems, Concept of Virtual Machine. Case study on LINUX and WINDOWS Operating System.

**UNIT-2: Process:** Concept of process, Process states, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching, **Thread:** Definition, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, difference between process and thread, multithreading, multithreading models, Process **scheduling:** Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers. **Scheduling criteria:** CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time, Waiting Time, Response Time. **Scheduling algorithms:** Pre-emptive and Non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF, Priority, R-R scheduling, Multilevel queue scheduling. **Inter process communication:** Critical section, Race condition, semaphores, monitors, message passing, Classical IPC Problems: Readers-Writer Problem, Dining Philosopher Problem etc. **Deadlock:** Shared resources, resource allocation and scheduling, resource graph models, deadlock prevention, deadlock avoidance, deadlock detection, deadlock recovery algorithms.

**UNIT-3: Memory Management:** Memory management schemes, Contiguous/Non-contiguous memory allocation, storage management, paging, page table structure, segmentation, segmentation with paging, virtual memory, demand paging, page fault, Page replacement algorithms.

**UNIT-4: File management:** file concept, types and structures, attributes of a file, operations performed on file, File organization and access method, file allocation methods, directory structure, file directories, directory implementation.

**UNIT-5: I/O Hardware:** I/O devices, I/O hardware, device driver, Kernel I/O sub-system, Interrupt. **Disk scheduling:** Disk Structure, FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, LOOK, C-SCAN, C-LOOK.

## **Contents (Lab)**

- Linux Operating System, components of Linux system.
- Basic LINUX commands and its Use.
- Execution of various file/directory handling commands.
- Commands related to standard I/O, Redirection, Pipes and Filters.
- Process Management Commands in Linux.
- Implementation of CPU Scheduling Algorithms.
- Implement Semaphores.
- Implement of Banker's Algorithm for Deadlock Avoidance.
- Implement the page replacement algorithms.
- Implement disk scheduling algorithms.

## **Reference/Text Books:**

- Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin and G. Gagne, Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 2012.
- W. Stallings. Operating Systems: Internals and design Principles, Pearson Education, 2014.
- M. G. Venkateshmurthy. Introduction to Unix & Shell Programming, Pearson Education, 2009.
- Andrew S. Tanenbaum and Herbert Bos. Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education, 2014.
- Thomas Anderson and Michael Dahlin. Operating Systems: Principles and Practice, Recursive Books, 2014.
- Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan. Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, Wiley, 2015.

- Daniel P. Bovet, Marco Cesati. Understanding the Linux Kernel, O'Reilly media 3rd Edition, 2005.
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106144/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105214/>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| <b>CS1108.1</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1108.2</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1108.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  |       |
| <b>CS1108.4</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  |       |
| <b>CS1108.5</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| <b>CS1108.6</b> | 2                                 |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 2    |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| <b>CS1108.7</b> | 2                                 |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| <b>CS1108.8</b> | 2                                 |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1    |       | 1     | 2  | 2     |
| <b>CS1108.9</b> | 2                                 |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 3     |       |       |       | 2    |       | 3     | 3  | 3     |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>   | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning; CS1110   |   |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>   | L-T-P: 3-0-2   |   |
| <b>Credits</b>  | 4  |   |
| <b>Students who can take</b>  | B.Tech. CSE Sem V  |   |
| <b>Course Objective:</b>  |  |   |
| This course introduces the fundamental concepts of artificial intelligence (AI) along with state-of-the machine learning (ML) algorithms. The course will cover the development of AI and ML models to solve new as well as classical and real-world and critical problems. This course builds upon the Computational Data Analysis, and Database Management Systems and lays the foundation for the course on Advanced Machine Learning. |  |   |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>   |  |   |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:  |  |   |
| CS1110.1.   | Explain the role of agents and how it is related to environment and the way of evaluating it and how agents can act by establishing goals.                     |   |
| CS1110.2.   | Implement intelligent agents for making computers solve critical problems the way human beings do.   |   |
| CS1110.3.   | Analyze the usage of Game theory and role of heuristics for building Intelligent Agents.   |   |
| CS1110.4.   | Apply AI techniques in applications which involve perception, reasoning and learning.  |   |
| CS1110.5.   | Acquire the knowledge of real-world knowledge representation.  |   |
| CS1110.6.   | Identify machine learning techniques suitable for a given problem.   |   |
| CS1110.7.   | Interpret fundamental issues and challenges of machine learning: data, model selection, model complexity, etc.   |   |
| CS1110.8.   | Use the standards and energy efficient ML algorithms.  |   |
| CS1110.9.   | Appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across Machine Learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and un-supervised learning. |   |
| CS1110.10.  | Utilize state-of-the art algorithms of Machine Learning for building applications related to SDG goals   |   |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>  |  | Programming, Linear Algebra, Statistics |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>  |  |   |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>  | <b>Marks</b>                            |
| 01  | Attendance   | Nil                                     |
| 02  | Assignment   | 20                                      |
| 03  | Class Participation  | Nil                                     |
| 04  | Quiz   | 20                                      |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I  | Nil                                     |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II   | Nil                                     |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III  | 20                                      |
| 08  | Report-I   | Nil                                     |
| 09  | Report-II  | Nil                                     |
| 10  | Report-III   | Nil                                     |
| 11  | Project-I  | 20                                      |
| 12  | Project-II   | 20                                      |
| 13  | Project-III  | Nil                                     |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I   | Nil                                     |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II  | Nil                                     |
| 16  | Course Portfolio   | Nil                                     |

|                                     |                    |            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|                                     | <b>Total (100)</b> | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b> |                    |            |
| 1                                   | Quiz               | 20         |
| 2                                   | Theory Exam-III    | 20         |
|                                     | <b>Total</b>       | <b>40</b>  |

**Syllabus:**

UNIT–I: Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, History and Philosophy of AI, Intelligent Agents, Solving Problems by Searching, uninformed search, Informed Search and A\*, Heuristics, Adversarial Search, Graph Pruning, Alpha-Beta Pruning, Min-Max Algorithm, Constraint Satisfaction Problems,

UNIT–II: First-Order Logic, Inference in First-Order Logic, Classical Planning, Planning and Acting in the Real World, Need of Representing and Reasoning Knowledge (Predicate, Propositional and Fuzzy Logic)

UNIT–III: Introduction to Machine Learning, Supervised and Unsupervised Learning, Simple and Multiple Linear Regression, Decision Tree Regression, Fitting dataset and evaluating their performance set, Evaluation of selected features, Model evaluation metrics

UNIT–IV: K-Nearest Neighbor, Decision tree Classification Train/test split, Confusion matrix for evaluation, Class probabilities and class predictions, ROC Curve, Model evaluation metrics. Clustering; K-Means, Introduction to artificial neural network, kinds of neural network, perceptron algorithm

UNIT–V: Applications of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning; Usage of AI and ML Techniques for achieving sustainable practices, NIST and IEEE standards for AI and ML libraries, tools and techniques

**Reference Books**

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, “Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach”, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.
2. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Second Edition, 2016

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CS1110.1       | 1                                 |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1110.2       |                                   |       | 1     |       |       | 2     |       | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |       | 2  | 3     |
| CS1110.3       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     |      | 1     | 1     | 1  | 1     |
| CS1110.4       | 2                                 | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |      | 3     |       | 3  | 3     |
| CS1110.5       |                                   |       | 1     |       | 3     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 2    |       |       | 3  |       |
| CS1110.6       | 2                                 | 1     |       | 1     |       | 3     |       |       | 2     | 1     | 2     |       | 1    |       | 3     |  | 3     |
| CS1110.7       |                                   |       | 1     |       | 2     |       | 3     |       |       |       |       | 1     |      | 2     | 2     |  | 3     |
| CS1110.8       | 2                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 3     | 3     |       | 3     | 1     |      | 3     |       | 3  | 2     |
| CS1110.9       |                                   | 1     |       | 1     |       | 2     |       | 2     | 1     |       | 2     | 2     | 3    |       | 3     | 3  | 2     |
| CS1110.10      |                                   |       | 2     | 1     | 1     |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     |      | 2     | 2     | 3  | 2     |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation



|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> | <b>Understanding and Managing Conflict CC1105</b> |
| Hours per Week                | <b>L-T-P: 2-0-0</b>                               |
| Credits                       | <b>2</b>  |
| Students who can take         | B.Tech - Sem V                                    |

**Course Objective-**

In today's increasingly complex and fragmented world, it is important to be able to resolve conflicts and build healthy relationships. Understanding and Managing Conflict is a course designed to prepare students to identify conflicts, manage emotions, analyze the situation and characters, and practice different frameworks to deal with conflicts.

**Course Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

CC1105.1: Define a group and explain the stages of group development.

CC1105.2: Describe conflict and explain types and causes of conflict.

CC1105.3: Use inquiry and advocacy to engage with groups.

CC1105.4: Give and receive feedback effectively.

CC1105.5: Identify sources of conflict and manage them using difference conflict handling styles.

**Prerequisites**

| <b>Sr. No</b> | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 01            | Attendance            | Nil          |
| 02            | Assignment            | 30           |
| 03            | Class Participation   | 20           |
| 04            | Quiz                  | 20           |
| 05            | Theory Exam-I         | Nil          |
| 06            | Theory Exam-II        | Nil          |
| 07            | Theory Exam-III       | 30           |
| 08            | Report-I              | Nil          |
| 09            | Report-II             | Nil          |
| 10            | Report-III            | Nil          |
| 11            | Project-I             | Nil          |
| 12            | Project-II            | Nil          |
| 13            | Project-III           | Nil          |
| 14            | Lab Evaluation-I      | Nil          |
| 15            | Lab Evaluation-II     | Nil          |
| 16            | Course Portfolio      | Nil          |
|               | <b>Total (100)</b>    | <b>100</b>   |

**Retest**

|   |             |    |
|---|-------------|----|
| 1 | Theory Exam | 30 |
|---|-------------|----|

**Syllabus (Theory):**

1. Introduction to the stages of group development
2. Introduction to Personality, Perception and Learning as source of differences in individual and groups
3. Nature, Types and sources of Conflict
4. Conflict Resolution Strategies
5. Emotional Intelligence
6. Empathy and Feedback

7. Inquiry & Advocacy – Concept of silence (Masking, Avoiding, Withdrawing) and violence (Controlling, Labeling, Attacking)

**References for Reading:**

1. Fisher, R., & Ury, W. (2011). Getting to yes: Negotiating agreement without giving in. Toronto, ON: Penguin Random House.
2. Harper, G. (2004). The joy of conflict resolution: Transforming victims, villains and heroes in the workplace and at home. Gabriola Island, BC: New Society Publishers.
3. Miles, E. W. (2013). Developing strategies for asking questions in negotiation. Negotiation Journal, 29(4): 383–412. doi: 10.1111/nej.12034.

**MOOC Reference Course:**

(Certificate is not mandatory, this course is used for reference)

- a. Course Title: Conflict Management Specialization
- b. Offered by: University of California, Irvine
- c. Duration and Course Load: 4 months, 1-2 hours/week
- d. Platform: Coursera

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CC1105.1       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1105.2       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| CC1105.3       | 1                                 |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 2     | 1     | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1105.4       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1105.5       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1    |       |       |  |       |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> | <b>Introduction to IoT; EE1111</b> |
| Hours per Week                | <b>L-T-P: 1-0-2</b>                |
| Credits                       | <b>2</b>                           |
| Students who can take         | B. Tech Sem V All Branches         |

**Course Objective-** The course aims to develop understanding of Internet of Things concepts and also develop skills for working on IoT development boards to interface sensors and actuators. The course will enable the students to upload data from sensors on a web server and to use this data for analytical purposes or to actuate some transducers.

**Course Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- EE1111.1. Interface the Analog and Digital sensors to Node-MCU
- EE1111.2. Develop Embedded C programs to read sensor data and upload to public cloud platform.
- EE1111.3. Use Python-based IDE (integrated development environments) for the interfacing of I/O devices with Raspberry Pi.
- EE1111.4. Implement communication protocols for interfacing sensors to microcontrollers.
- EE1111.5. Visualize sensor data uploaded on public cloud.
- EE1111.6. Apply standard protocol(s) for implementation of IoT Systems.
- EE1111.7. Analyze and Improve existing systems with innovative IoT based approaches.

|               |                                     |                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Prerequisites |                                     | Basic Programming |
| <b>Sr. No</b> | <b>Specifications</b>               | <b>Marks</b>      |
| 1             | Attendance                          | Nil               |
| 2             | Assignment                          | 10                |
| 3             | Class Participation                 | 5                 |
| 4             | Quiz                                | 10                |
| 5             | Theory Exam-I                       | 10                |
| 6             | Theory Exam-II                      | Nil               |
| 7             | Theory Exam-III                     | 30                |
| 8             | Report-I                            | Nil               |
| 9             | Report-II                           | Nil               |
| 10            | Report-III                          | Nil               |
| 11            | Project-I                           | Nil               |
| 12            | Project-II                          | Nil               |
| 13            | Project-III                         | Nil               |
| 14            | Lab Evaluation-I (Continuous)       | 35                |
| 15            | Lab Evaluation-II                   | Nil               |
| 16            | Course Portfolio (MOOC certificate) | Nil               |
|               | <b>Total (100)</b>                  | <b>100</b>        |

**Retest**

|   |                   |           |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Theory Exam-III   | 30        |
| 2 | Lab Evaluation-II | 0         |
|   | <b>Total (30)</b> | <b>30</b> |

**Syllabus (Theory):**

UNIT 1: Introduction to IoT Fundamentals: Definition, Characteristics, Applications, Connectivity Layers, Addressing, Networking.

UNIT 2: Sensors and Actuators: Sensors and Transducers, Sensor Classes, Sensor Types, Actuator Basics, Actuator Types,

UNIT 3: Basics of IoT Networking & Protocol: IoT Components, Inter-dependencies, SoA, Wireless Networks, Protocol Classification, MQTT, Secure MQTT, CoAP, XMPP, AMQP (Advanced Message Queuing Protocol)

UNIT 4: Connectivity Technologies: IEEE 802.15.4, ZigBee, 6LoWPAN, RFID, HART, NFC, Bluetooth, Zwave.

UNIT 5: Introduction to NodeMCU and Server: Basic Concepts of Arduino Platform, Examples of Arduino Programming, Interfacing different sensors with NodeMCU. Introduction to Blynk App, Uploading and downloading data from server using Blynk App. Introduction to ThingSpeak Server, Uploading and downloading data from ThingSpeak server.

UNIT-6 Raspberry Pi: Basic functionality of the Raspberry Pi B+ board, Setup and Configuring Raspberry Pi, programming on the Raspberry Pi using Python, Python functions to access the Raspberry Pins, how Raspberry Pi interact with online services through the use of public APIs and SDKs.

**Reference Books:**

- "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", by Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman (CRC Press)
- "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach", by Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti (Universities Press)
- Rajkamal, Internet of Things, Architecture and Design Principles, Mc. Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd.
- IoT fundamentals: networking technologies, protocols, and use cases for the internet of things: Hanes, David | Salgueiro, Gonzalo | Grossetete, Patrick | Barton, Robert Henry, Jerome, Pearson, 2018, ISBN: 9789386873743.
- IOT (Internet of Things) Programming: A Simple and Fast Way of Learning IOT by [David Etter](#).

Video lectures:

- Introduction to internet of things By Prof. Sudip Misra, IIT Kharagpur

[https://swayam.gov.in/nd1\\_noc20\\_cs66/preview](https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc20_cs66/preview)

MOOC course

The Arduino Platform and C Programming

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/arduino-platform?specialization=iot>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |  |
| EE1111.1 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| EE1111.2 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| EE1111.3 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| EE1111.4 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |  |
| EE1111.5 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |      | 1     |       |  |       |  |
| EE1111.6 | 2                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |  |
| EE1111.7 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|  |  |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-------|---|-------|-------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  |  | <b>PR1101 Automation Project</b>                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Credits</b>   |  | 2  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   |  | B.Tech. (All programs)                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b> This course aims to develop skills for designing, implementing and testing solutions for automation using IoT.   |  |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Learning Outcomes:</b><br>On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br>PR1101.1 design and implement a complete project in IoT/Automation using microcontroller/SOC interfaced with sensors or any other automation hardware/tools,<br>PR1101.2 apply standard IoT protocol(s),<br>PR1101.3 use cloud servers for data streaming and analysis,<br>PR1101.4 implement algorithms using the data at edge/cloud,<br>PR1101.5 deploy techniques to conserve bandwidth/energy/other resources and achieve cost economy for project. |  |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme:</b>  |  |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Sr. No.</b>   |  | <b>Evaluation Component</b>                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <b>Marks</b> |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 1  |  | Attendance   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 2  |  | Assignment   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 3  |  | Class Participation                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 4  |  | Quiz   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 5  |  | Theory Exam-I                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 6  |  | Theory Exam-II                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 7  |  | Theory Exam-III                                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 8  |  | Report I (Synopsis)                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 30           |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 9  |  | Report II (Midterm Progress Presentation and Viva) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 30           |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 10   |  | Report III   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 11   |  | Project I (with Report)                            |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 40           |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 12   |  | Project II   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 13   |  | Project III (With Report)                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 14   |  | Lab Evaluation I                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 15   |  | Lab Evaluation II                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| 16   |  | Course Portfolio                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Nil          |       |      |       |   |       |       |
|  |  | <b>Total (100)</b>                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <b>100</b>   |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Evaluation scheme for retest.</b>   |  |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
|  |  | Project III (with Report)                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <b>40</b>    |       |      |       |   |       |       |
|  |  | Total (100)  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <b>40</b>    |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| <b>Course Outcome</b>  |  | <b>Correlation with program outcomes</b>           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       | <b>Correlation with program specific outcomes</b> |       |       |
|  |  | PO 1   | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a        | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b   | PSO-1 | PSO-2 |
| PR1101.1   |  | 2  |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       | 2     |              | 2     |      | 3     |   |       |       |
| PR1101.2   |  |  |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| PR1101.3   |  |  |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| PR1101.4   |  | 2  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |
| PR1101.5   |  |  |       |       |       | 2     |       | 2     |       |       |       |              |       |      |       |   |       |       |

|   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code: Practice School-I (PS-I), PS1101</b>  |  |              |
| Total Duration  | 45 Days  |              |
| Credits   | <b>04</b>  |              |
| Students who can take   | B.Tech Semester-V  |              |
| <b>Course Objective:</b>  |  |              |
| The purpose of Practice School-I is to give an opportunity to re-understand their theoretical knowledge in the context of real-life situations. |  |              |
| <b>After course completion, the student will be able to:</b>  |  |              |
| PS1101.1 Identify skills and capabilities that interconnect effectively with the needs of industry.   |  |              |
| PS1101.2 Demonstrate problem solving skills in the context of some real-life situation.   |  |              |
| PS1101.3 Reflect and evaluate on future employment opportunities.   |  |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme:</b>   |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>  | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01  | Attendance   | Nil          |
| 02  | Assignments  | Nil          |
| 03  | Class Participation  | Nil          |
| 04  | Quiz   | Nil          |
| 05  | Theory Exam-1  | Nil          |
| 06  | Theory Exam-2  | Nil          |
| 07  | Theory Exam-3  | Nil          |
| 08  | Report-1(Reporting Activity Fortnightly by faculty supervisor) | 10           |
| 09  | Report-2 (By faculty supervisor)                               | 20           |
| 10  | Report-3   | Nil          |
| 11  | Project-1 (Day to day task record by External supervisor)      | 10           |
| 12  | Project-2  | Nil          |
| 13  | Project-3 (Presentation & Viva)                                | 20           |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-1   | Nil          |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-2   | Nil          |
| 16  | Course portfolio (Traits and Competencies)                     | 40           |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>   | <b>100</b>   |

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |  |
| PS1101.1       | 1                                 |       | 2     | 1     | 2     |       | 2     |       |       |       | 2     |       |      |       |       |  |       |  |
| PS1101.2       | 1                                 |       |       | 1     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |  |
| PS1101.3       | 1                                 |       | 2     | 2     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       | 3     | 2     | 1    | 1     |       |  |       |  |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|                               |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> | <b>Idea to Business Model; ED1102</b> |
| Hours per Week                | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-0</b>                   |
| Credits                       | <b>4</b>                              |
| Students who can take         | B. Tech Sem V                         |

**Course Objective-** To encourage students to nurture their entrepreneurial traits and think creatively to develop innovative ideas/products for commercial exploitation.

**Course Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- ED1102.1. Identify problem worth solving through design thinking.
- ED1102.2. Identify customer segment and niche for specific markets.
- ED1102.3. Craft Value Proposition Canvas.
- ED1102.4. Create business model using Lean Canvas Template
- ED1102.5. Build 'A' team for new start-ups.
- ED1102.6. Design and validate solution demo and MVP.
- ED1102.7. Analyse cost, revenue, key channels and pricing model for the venture.
- ED1102.8. Craft positioning statement of a new venture.
- ED1102.9. Classify the different sources of funding.

|               |                          |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| Prerequisites | Basic IT Literacy Skills |
|---------------|--------------------------|

| <b>Sr. No</b> | <b>Specifications</b>      | <b>Marks</b> |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 01            | Attendance                 | Nil          |
| 02            | Assignment                 | Nil          |
| 03            | Class Participation        | Nil          |
| 04            | Quiz                       | Nil          |
| 05            | Theory Exam-I              | Nil          |
| 06            | Theory Exam-II             | Nil          |
| 07            | Theory Exam-III (End Term) | 40           |
| 08            | Report-I                   | 20           |
| 09            | Report-II                  | 20           |
| 10            | Report-III                 | Nil          |
| 11            | Project-I                  | 20           |
| 12            | Project-II                 | Nil          |
| 13            | Project-III                | Nil          |
| 14            | Lab Evaluation-I           | Nil          |
| 15            | Lab Evaluation-II          | Nil          |
| <b>16</b>     | Course Portfolio           | Nil          |
|               | <b>Total (100)</b>         | <b>100</b>   |

**Retest**

|   |             |    |
|---|-------------|----|
| 1 | Theory Exam | 40 |
| 2 | Project-I   | 20 |

**Syllabus:**

- **Overview of Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship**
- **Self-Discovery**
- **Opportunity Discovery**
- **Identify Customer**
- **Value Proposition Canvas**
- **Business Model**
- **Validation**

- **Money (Revenue, Costs, Pricing and Financing)**
- **Team Building**
- **Marketing and Sales**
- **Sources of Fund**
- **Support (Institutional and Government policies)**
- **Project**

**Text Book And Additional Reading Materials**

LearnWISE™ (It is a leading digital learning platform provided by Wadhvani Foundation)

**Additional Reading Material**

1. Robert D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd (2017). **Entrepreneurship/10e.** New Delhi; Tata McGraw-Hill.
2. Poornima M Charantimath (2012). **Entrepreneurship Development Small Business Enterprises.** New Delhi: Pearson.
3. Rajeev Roy (2011). **Entrepreneurship.** New Delhi: Oxford
4. Arya Kumar (2015). *Entrepreneurship: Creating and Leading an Entrepreneurial Organisation.* New Delhi: Pearson.
5. Vasant Desai (2016). *Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management.* Himalaya Publishing House.

Note: Latest edition of the readings will be used

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO              | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES ( IET) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|-----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                                     | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| <b>ED1102.1</b> |  |       |       |       | 1     | 2     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |      | 2     | 1     |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.2</b> |  |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       | 1     |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.3</b> |  |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 2     |       |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.4</b> |  |       | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 2     | 2     |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.5</b> |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.6</b> |  |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    | 2     | 2     |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.7</b> |  |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.8</b> |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| <b>ED1102.9</b> |  |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**



|  |                       |   |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  |                       | <b>Urban and Regional Planning CE1215</b> |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-1-0</b>   |   |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>              |   |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech (V Sem) OE    |   |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> To introduce the issues, concept and frameworks for urban and regional development and planning.                |                       |   |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>   |                       |   |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |                       |   |
| CE1215.1 Demonstrate a broad concept in urban and regional planning, including deep understanding of underlying principles and concepts. |                       |   |
| CE1215.2 Address land-use and built-environment problems in a range of social, economic and environmental contexts.                      |                       |   |
| CE1215.3 Analyze the various components of water supply, sanitation, transportation and waste management.                                |                       |   |
| CE1215.4 Analyze the various types of plans and their execution.   |                       |   |
| CE1215.5 Plan and design various types of social infrastructure projects.  |                       |   |
| Prerequisites  |                       | None                                      |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b>                              |
| 01   | Attendance            | Nil                                       |
| 02   | Assignment            | 10  |
| 03   | Class Participation   | 10  |
| 04   | Quiz                  | 10  |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I         | Nil                                       |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II        | 20  |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III       | 30  |
| 08   | Report-I              | 10  |
| 09   | Report-II             | 10  |
| 10   | Report-III            | Nil                                       |
| 11   | Project-I             | Nil                                       |
| 12   | Project-II            | Nil                                       |
| 13   | Project-III           | Nil                                       |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I      | Nil                                       |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II     | Nil                                       |
| 16   | Course Portfolio      | Nil                                       |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>    | <b>100</b>                                |

### Retest

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Evaluation scheme for retest</b> |           |
| Theory Exam III                     | 30        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>30</b> |

### Syllabus (Theory):

**Introduction to Planning:** Defining planning as a discipline, multidisciplinary nature, role of a planner, fields of planning, Urban, regional, environmental, transport and infrastructure, Concepts of garden City, City beautiful, linear city, Various definitions of town and country planning; Goals and objectives of planning; Components of planning; Benefits of planning; Arguments for and against planning. Economics and social planning as bases of physical planning. Planning Process. Levels of planning in India.

**Types of Plans:** Definition of development plan; Types of development plans: Master plan, City development plan, Structure plan, District plan, Action area plan, Subject plan, Comprehensive planning, Zonal plans, special area development plan e.g., SEZ (special economic zones), SIR (special investment regions).

**Water Supply System:** Water supply systems and networks, water sources, quality and quantity requirements, collection and water requirement for various land uses; Factors affecting water demand; Storage facilities; Distribution Systems; rainwater harvesting system.

**Sanitation, Sewer system and SWM:** Sanitation and Sewer System, types of sewers: General considerations, Sewage Disposal and treatment, Low-cost appropriate technologies for sanitation, Elements of Solid Waste Management, Best practices for solid waste management.

**Transport System** Types and characteristics of transport systems; Principles of transport infrastructure planning and, pedestrian and cyclist infrastructure; parking facilities; principles of traffic management, urban mass transport systems

**Regional planning:** definition, need and importance, function, objective, concept of region, types of regions, types and contents of regional planning for block, district, state, national, NCR, resource region, agro-climatic region, topographic region and sectoral planning, major regional problems and their solutions.

### Text books:

1. Hutchinson, B.G., Principles of Urban Transport Systems Planning, Scripta, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1974.
2. Claire, Hand Book of Urban Planning, Van Nostrand Book Company, 1974.
3. Gallian, B. Arthur and Simon Eisner, The Urban Pattern - City Planning and Design, Affiliated Press Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1985.
4. RobertsM., An Introduction to Town Planning Techniques, Hutchinson, London, 1980.
5. Hiraskar, G. K., Fundamentals of Town Planning, Dhanpat Rai Publications, 1992
6. Grigg, Neil, Infrastructure Engineering and Management, Wiley, (1988).
7. Kopardekar & Diwan (1994), 'Urban and Regional Planning-Principles, Practice and Law' S.H.
8. Kopardekar, Talegaon – dabhade.
9. Kulshrestha S.K. (Ed. 2006), 'Dictionary of Urban and Regional Planning', Kalpaz Publications, Delhi.

### Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CE1215.1 | 2                                 | 2     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CE1215.2 | 2                                 | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |       |  |       |
| CE1215.3 | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 2     |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| CE1215.4 | 1                                 | 1     | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     | 1     |       | 1     | 2     |      | 1     | 1     |  |       |
| CE1215.5 | 1                                 | 1     | 2     |       | 1     | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2    | 1     | 2     |  |       |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code: Numerical and Scientific Computing (AS2202)</b>   |  |   |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>  |   |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>   |   |
| Students who can take   | B. Tech Semester-V (Batch:2019-2023) <b>Open Elective</b> and<br>M. Tech Semester-I (Batch: 2021-2023) <b>Elective</b> |   |
| <b>Course Objective:</b><br>This course aims to introduce advanced numerical methods to model engineering systems and to solve them using appropriate computational techniques. Laboratory sessions involve the applications of numerical analysis to statics, dynamics, fluid dynamics, heat transfer, electrical circuits, and vibratory systems.   |  |   |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b> After course completion, the student will be able to:<br>AS2202.1. Demonstrate understanding of common numerical methods, their development and applications to obtain approximate solutions for complex mathematical problems including intractable ones.<br>AS2202.2: Formulating and solving scientific and engineering problems using numerical methods.<br>AS2202.3: Analyse and evaluate the accuracy of common numerical methods.<br>AS2202.4: Write efficient, well-documented Python code and present numerical results in an informative way. |  |   |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>  |  | Basic Numerical methods, Python Programming |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>  | <b>Marks</b>                                |
| 1   | Attendance   | Nil   |
| 2   | Assignment   | Nil   |
| 3   | Class Participation  | 5   |
| 4   | Quiz   | 20  |
| 5   | Theory Exam-I  | Nil   |
| 6   | Theory Exam-II   | Nil   |
| 7   | Theory Exam-III  | 30  |
| 8   | Report-I   | Nil   |
| 9   | Report-II  | Nil   |
| 10  | Report-III   | Nil   |
| 11  | Project-I  | 25  |
| 12  | Project-II   | Nil   |
| 13  | Project-III  | Nil   |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I   | 20  |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II  | Nil   |
| 16  | Course Portfolio   | Nil   |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>   | <b>100</b>                                  |

### Retest Evaluation Scheme

|   |                        |           |
|---|------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Theory Exam (End Term) | 30        |
|   | <b>Total (30)</b>      | <b>30</b> |

### SYLLABUS

**Modeling, Computers, and Error Analysis:** Mathematical Modeling and solution using Programming and Software, Computer Arithmetic and Errors: *Approximations and Round-Off Errors, Truncation Errors and the Taylor Series*

**Transcendental and polynomial equations:** Solution of non-linear Equations: *Bracketing Methods, Open Methods, Roots of Polynomials*

**Linear Algebraic Equations:** LU Decomposition and Matrix Inversion, Iterative methods for solving system of linear equations, finding Eigen values and Eigen vectors

**Interpolation and approximation:** Interpolation for equally and unequally spaced points, Lagrangian Polynomial

**Numerical Differentiation and Integration:** Numerical Differentiation and Integration, Newton-Cotes Integration Formulae.

**Ordinary Differential Equations:** Difference equation, Single step methods, Stiffness and Multistep Methods, Predictor-corrector method

**Partial Differential Equations:** Finite Difference: *Elliptic and Parabolic Equations*, Mesh analysis

**Text Books:**

1. JV Lambers, ACS Mooney, VA Montiforte, **Explorations in Numerical Analysis: Python Edition**, WSPC (January18, 2021).

2. Q Kong, T Siau, A Bayen, **Python Programming and Numerical Methods: A Guide for Engineers and Scientists**, Academic Press; 1st edition (December 16, 2020)

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|-------|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b                                      | PSO 1 | PSO 2 |
| AS2202.1 | 1                                 |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |       |       |
| AS2202.2 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |       |       |
| AS2202.3 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |      |       |  |       |       |
| AS2202.4 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |      | 1     | 1  |       |       |
|          |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |  |       |       |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|   |   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>   | Introduction to User-Experience; <b>IL1204</b>                            |              |
| Hours per Week  | <b>2-2-0:</b>   |              |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>  |              |
| Students who can take   | B.Tech Sem III/V (All Branches)   |              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> The course takes a student through the complete User-Experience (UX) life-cycle including problem-identification, problem-framing, design exploration and design-evaluation. |   |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>  |   |              |
| On successful completion of this course, a student should be able to:   |   |              |
| IL1204.1.   | Appreciate UX holistically with respect to different types of user-needs. |              |
| IL1204.2.   | Conduct User-Studies.   |              |
| IL1204.3.   | Synthesize a Problem-Statement.   |              |
| IL1204.4.   | Conduct Creative Design-Exploration.                                      |              |
| IL1204.5.   | Conduct Systematic Design Evaluation.                                     |              |
| Prerequisites   | None  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>   | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01  | Attendance  | Nil          |
| 02  | Assignment  | 20           |
| 03  | Class Participation   | 10           |
| 04  | Quiz  | Nil          |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I   | Nil          |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II  | Nil          |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III   | Nil          |
| 08  | Report-I  | 20           |
| 09  | Report-II   | Nil          |
| 10  | Report-III  | Nil          |
| 11  | Project-I   | 50           |
| 12  | Project-II  | Nil          |
| 13  | Project-III   | Nil          |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I  | Nil          |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II   | Nil          |
| <b>16</b>   | Course Portfolio  | Nil          |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b>   |

#### **Retest**

|   |           |    |
|---|-----------|----|
| 1 | Project-I | 50 |
| 2 | Report-I  | 20 |

#### **Syllabus (Theory):**

##### **UNIT-I Introduction to User-Experience**

UXLife Cycle, Layers of User-Experience, Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs.

##### **UNIT-II User-Studies**

Ethnography-based Methods, Data-Synthesis, Problem Framing

##### **UNIT-III Design**

Design-Exploration, Prototyping

##### **UNIT-IV Evaluation**

Planning and Conducting UX-Evaluation, Analyzing Data, Recommending Design Directives.

#### **Studio**

- Contextual User-Studies.
- Data Analysis.

- Problem-Synthesis.
- Design-Exploration
- Design-Evaluation.

**Text Material & Resources:**

**Reference Books:**

- Buxton, B. (2010). *Sketching user experiences: getting the design right and the right design*. Morgan kaufmann.
- Beyer, H., & Holtzblatt, K. (1999). Contextual design. *interactions*, 6(1), 32-42.
- Mayhew, D. J. (1999, May). The usability engineering lifecycle. In *CHI'99 Extended Abstracts on Human Factors in Computing Systems* (pp. 147-148).
- Cooper, A., Reimann, R., Cronin, D., & Noessel, C. (2014). *About face: the essentials of interaction design*. John Wiley & Sons.

**Recommended MooC:**

- NPTEL Course: Interaction Design: Dr. A. Srivastava, IIT Guwahati. Available at <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/107/103/107103083/> (accessed 03-sep-2021)

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| IL1204.1 | 1                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3    | 1     | 0     | 0  | 0     |
| IL1204.2 | 3                                 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0  | 2     |
| IL1204.3 | 3                                 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 1  | 2     |
| IL1204.4 | 3                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 2  | 0     |
| IL1204.5 | 3                                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0    | 1     | 0     | 0  | 2     |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|  |                       |                         |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Mobile Application Development: CS1205   |                       |                         |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>   |                         |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>              |                         |
| Students who can take  | B.Tech Sem-V (CSE)    |                         |
| <p><b>Course Objectives:</b> This Course is designed to offer learners an introduction to Android platform and related applications in the business world. The Course will cover ethical contents and security related issues in app deployment at Google Play Store. All techniques will be illustrated using different app design with real-time and static databases. The Course lays the foundation for cross-platform app development course.</p>   |                       |                         |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b><br/> On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br/> CS1205.1. Develop high-level plans for script solutions for mobile and evaluate the post-production outcome;<br/> CS1205.2. Design scripts to meet given interface and media control requirements;<br/> CS1205.3. Use variables, properties and other code elements appropriately to implement the code design;<br/> CS1205.4. Devise, carry out and evaluate functional test strategies of mobile design;<br/> CS1205.5. Implement and evaluate techniques for the installation of mobile applications and delivery via various channels;<br/> CS1205.6. Explain the principles of technologies which support media production and delivery on a variety of platforms;<br/> CS1205.7. Create event listeners for responding to events;<br/> CS1205.8. Administer permissions and Android manifests;<br/> CS1205.9. Integrate Android XML resources with Java code;<br/> CS1205.10. Create a Google Play Store account and preparing apps for the Play Store.</p> |                       |                         |
| Prerequisites  |                       | <b>Java Programming</b> |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b>            |
| 1  | Attendance            | Nil                     |
| 2  | Assignment            | 20                      |
| 3  | Class Participation   | 10                      |
| 4  | Quiz                  | Nil                     |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I         | Nil                     |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II        | Nil                     |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III       | 30                      |
| 8  | Report-I              | Nil                     |
| 9  | Report-II             | Nil                     |
| 10   | Report-III            | Nil                     |
| 11   | Project-I             | 30                      |
| 12   | Project-II            | Nil                     |
| 13   | Project-III           | Nil                     |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I      | 10                      |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II     | Nil                     |
| 16   | Course Portfolio      | Nil                     |
|  | Total (100)           | 100                     |
| <b>Re-Test Evaluation</b>  |                       |                         |
|  | Theory Exam-III       | 30                      |
|  | Total:                | 30                      |

## Syllabus (Theory)

### **Module I – Mobile Application Overview**

Introduction to Mobile Computing, Introduction to Android Development Environment, Mobile Software Engineering, Design of application (view level).

### **Module II – Framework and User Interface Development**

Frameworks and Tools, Generic UI Development, Android User (privileges), VUIs and Mobile Apps Text-to-Speech Techniques, Designing the Right UI, Multichannel and Multimodal UIs, Android Intents and Services, Characteristics of Mobile Applications  
Successful Mobile Development.

### **Module III – Storing Retrieving Data with Real-time Database**

Synchronization and Replication of Mobile Data, Getting the Model Right, Android Storing and Retrieving Data, Working with a Content Provider, Communications Via Network and the Web, State Machine, Correct Communications Model, Android Networking and Web.

### **Module IV – Notifications, Alarming and Location**

Performance and Memory Management, Android Notifications and Alarms, Graphics, Performance and Multithreading, Graphics and UI Performance, Android Graphics and Multimedia, Mobile Agents and Peer-to-Peer Architecture, Android Multimedia, Mobility and Location Based Services.

### **Text Books and References:**

1. Android Cookbook, 2nd Edition by Ian F. Darwin Publisher: O'Reilly Media, Inc. Release Date: May 2017
2. Sam's Teach yourself Android Application Development. by Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder: 2012
3. Professional Android 4 Application Development by Reto Meier, 2012
4. Android Programming for Beginners by John Horton, 31 Dec 2015
5. <https://developer.android.com/>

### **Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CS1205.1       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |      |       | 2     |  |       |
| CS1205.2       |                                   |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       | 1  |       |
| CS1205.3       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |      |       |       | 1  |       |
| CS1205.4       |                                   |       |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |       |       |       | 2     |      | 1     | 1     |  | 3     |
| CS1205.5       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 3     |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |      |       | 1     |  |       |
| CS1205.6       |                                   |       |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |      |       |       | 2  |       |
| CS1205.7       |                                   | 1     |       |       | 3     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  |       |
| CS1205.8       |                                   |       | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |      |       |       |  | 3     |
| CS1205.9       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      | 2     |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1205.10      |                                   | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 2    | 2     | 2     |  |       |



|   |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--|
| <b>Course Title and Code: CS1214: Cryptography</b>  |                          |  |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>      |  |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>                 |  |
| Students who can take   | B.Tech. Sem V            |  |
| <b>Course Objective-</b>  |                          |  |
| In this course student will understand cryptographic algorithms and their applications. Throughout the course, students will be exposed to many exciting open problems in the field and work on programming projects. This course will help students to explore security aspects of various future courses like, Network Security, Mobile Application Developments and Cloud Computing. |                          |  |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>  |                          |  |
| On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to   |                          |  |
| CS1214.1. Explain the concept of Cryptography   |                          |  |
| CS1214.2. Realize the complexities of Cryptographic Attacks   |                          |  |
| CS1214.3. Apply the Public-Key Cryptography   |                          |  |
| CS1214.4. Learn Symmetric-Key Algorithm   |                          |  |
| CS1214.5. Use the techniques of Digital Signatures in their projects  |                          |  |
| CS1214.6. Demonstrate the Secure Protocols  |                          |  |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>  |                          | <b>Discrete Mathematics, programming</b> |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>    | <b>Marks</b>                             |
| 01  | Attendance               | Nil                                      |
| 02  | Assignments              | 20                                       |
| 03  | Class Participation      | Nil                                      |
| 04  | Quiz                     | Nil                                      |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I            | Nil                                      |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II           | 20                                       |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III          | 20                                       |
| 08  | Report-I                 | Nil                                      |
| 09  | Report-II                | Nil                                      |
| 10  | Report                   | Nil                                      |
| 11  | Project-I                | 10                                       |
| 12  | Project-II               | 10                                       |
| 13  | Project-III              | Nil                                      |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I (Test)  | 10                                       |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II (Test) | 10                                       |
| 16  | Course portfolio         | Nil                                      |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>       | <b>100</b>                               |

### **Retest**

|   |                   |    |
|---|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Lab Evaluation-II | 10 |
| 2 | Theory Exam-III   | 20 |

### **Syllabus**

1. Overview of cryptography. What is a cipher?
2. Basic symmetric-key encryption, Stream ciphers, one time pad, Block ciphers, AES and DES. Pseudo Random Permutations (PRP); Pseudo Random Functions (PRF); Chosen plaintext attacks (CPA);

3. Message integrity: CBC-MAC and PMAC, Collision resistant hashing, Merkle-Damgard and Davies-Meyer. MACs from collision resistance, SHA and HMAC, Active attacks
4. Public key cryptography: Arithmetic modulo primes, Vanilla key exchange (Diffie-Hellman), Public key encryption, ElGamal encryption, RSA and Rabin functions, Trapdoor permutations
5. Digital signatures: Signature using RSA, Hash based signatures, certificates, certificate transparency, certificate revocation.
6. Protocols: Identification protocols, Password protocols, salts; one-time passwords, challenge response authentication, Zero knowledge proof
7. Cryptography in the age of quantum computers, Grover's algorithm and Shor's algorithm

**Text Books:**

1. Introduction to Modern Cryptography, Katz and Lindell, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.
2. Free book of Cryptography, Dan Boneh and Victor Soup.

**Reference Courses:**

1. Cryptography I, at Coursera by Dan Boneh. <https://www.coursera.org/learn/crypto>
2. Cryptography, at IITB by M. Prabhakaran <https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mp/teach/crypto/>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CS1214.1       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 1     |
| CS1214.2       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 1     |
| CS1214.3       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 1     |
| CS1214.4       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1214.5       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1214.6       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1    |       |       | 1  | 1     |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

## Course Title and Course Code: - Computer Networks and Distributed Systems (CS1111)

Credits: 4 , L-T-P : 3-0-2

**Course Objectives:** This course aims to provide an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, layers of protocols and network technologies. It also includes the concept of Distributed System and associated algorithms to deal with Distributed system.

### Course Outcome:

On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CS1111.1. Categorize the various type of Networks on the basis of geographical distance, topology and implementation.

CS1111.2. Implement socket programming to develop networking programs in C.

CS1111.3. Apply the concepts of IP addressing, subnet masking and routing algorithms to design efficient computer networks

CS1111.4. Build and deploy applications that use transport protocols like UDP, TCP

CS1111.5. Analyze distributed systems and classification of agreement protocol.

### Prerequisites: (optional)

### Evaluation Scheme

| Sr. No | Specifications      | Marks      |
|--------|---------------------|------------|
| 01     | Attendance          | NIL        |
| 02     | Assignment          | 10         |
| 03     | Class Participation | NIL        |
| 04     | Quiz                | 15         |
| 05     | Theory Exam-I       | NIL        |
| 06     | Theory Exam-II      | 10         |
| 07     | Theory Exam-III     | 20         |
| 08     | Report              | NIL        |
| 09     | Report-II           | NIL        |
| 10     | Report-III          | NIL        |
| 11     | Project             | 10         |
| 12     | Project-II          | NIL        |
| 13     | Project-III         | NIL        |
| 14     | Lab Evaluation-I    | 10         |
| 15     | Lab Evaluation-II   | 15         |
| 16     | Course Portfolio    | NIL        |
| 17     | Presentation        | 5          |
| 18     | Viva                | 5          |
|        | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b> |

### Evaluation Scheme for Retest

|   |                   |           |
|---|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Theory Exam-III   | 20        |
| 2 | Lab Evaluation-II | 15        |
|   | <b>Total</b>      | <b>35</b> |

### Syllabus (Theory)

Introduction, history and development of computer networks, network topologies. Layering and protocols.

Physical Layer: Different types of transmission media, errors in transmission: attenuation, noise. Repeaters. Encoding (NRZ, NRZI, Manchester, 4B/5B, etc.).

MAC Layer: Aloha, CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA protocols. Examples: Ethernet, including Gigabit Ethernet and WiFi (802.11).

Data Link Layer: Error detection (Parity, CRC), Sliding Window, Stop and Wait protocols.

Network layer: Internet Protocol, IPv6, ARP, DHCP, ICMP, Routing algorithms: Distance vector, Link state, Metrics, Inter-domain routing. Subnetting, Classless addressing, Network Address Translation.

Transport layer: UDP, TCP. Connection establishment and termination, sliding window revisited, flow and congestion control, timers, retransmission, TCP extensions, etc.

Network Programming: Socket Programming.

Application Layer: File Transfer, DNS, DHCP, etc.

Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of distributed Systems, Resource sharing and the Web Challenges. Limitation of Distributed system, absence of global clock, shared memory, Logical clocks, Lamport's & vectors logical clocks, Causal ordering of messages, global state, termination detection.

## References

1. LL Peterson, BS Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, 5th Ed., Morgan-Kaufman, 2011. Available at:

<https://cseweb.ucsd.edu/classes/wi19/cse124-a/courseoverview/compnetworks.pdf>

## Additional Resources:

1. Andrew Tanenbaum. 2010. *Computer Networks* (5th ed.). Prentice Hall Professional Technical Reference.

2. Behrouz A. Forouzan. 2007. *Data Communications and Networking* (4 ed.). McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA.

3. James F. Kurose and Keith Ross. 2002. *Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet* (2nd ed.). Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc., Boston, MA, USA

## Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with Pos):

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CS1111.1       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      | 1     | 1     | 1  |       |
| CS1111.2       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |      |       |       |  | 1     |
| CS1111.3       |                                   |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |      |       |       |  | 1     |
| CS1111.4       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     |      |       |       |  | 1     |
| CS1111.5       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     |      | 1     |       | 1  |       |



|  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Software Engineering: CS1113   |   |              |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>   |              |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>  |              |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech Sem VI  |              |
| <b>Course Objective:</b> In this course, students will gain a broad understanding of the discipline of software engineering and apply theories, models, and techniques to solve real-world problems. |   |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>   |   |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students will be able to:   |   |              |
| CS1113.1.  | Use software development lifecycle models for project development.  |              |
| CS1113.2.  | Design solutions in various application domains using software engineering approaches that integrate ethical and economic concerns. |              |
| CS1113.3.  | Elicit and evaluate functional and non-functional requirements for a software system.   |              |
| CS1113.4.  | Design, represent and document software requirements specifications according to IEEE standards.                                    |              |
| CS1113.5.  | Apply UML modeling for software design.   |              |
| CS1113.6.  | Apply coding standards and guidelines.  |              |
| CS1113.7.  | Prepare code checklist and perform code inspections, code reviews and walkthrough.  |              |
| CS1113.8.  | Develop and implement various manual and automated testing procedures.  |              |
| CS1113.9.  | Estimate the cost of the software project.  |              |
| CS1113.10.   | Evaluate software in terms of software quality and quality assurance according to ISO standards.                                    |              |
| Prerequisites: C, C++ or Java programming  |   |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>   | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance  | NIL          |
| 02   | Assignment  | <b>10</b>    |
| 03   | Class Participation   | <b>10</b>    |
| 04   | Quiz  | <b>20</b>    |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I   | NIL          |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II  | NIL          |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III   | <b>20</b>    |
| 08   | Report  | <b>10</b>    |
| 09   | Report-II   | NIL          |
| 10   | Report-III  | NIL          |
| 11   | Project   | <b>20</b>    |
| 12   | Project-II  | NIL          |
| 13   | Project-III   | NIL          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I  | NIL          |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II   | NIL          |
| <b>16</b>  | Course Portfolio  | NIL          |
| <b>17</b>  | Presentation  | <b>10</b>    |
| <b>18</b>  | Viva  | NIL          |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>  | 100          |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b>  |   |              |
| 1  | Theory Exam-III   | 20           |
| 2  | Quiz  | 20           |
|  | <b>Total</b>  | <b>40</b>    |

### **Syllabus (Theory)**

**UNIT I:** Basics, Software Engineering, Software Components, Software Characteristics, Software Crisis, Software Engineering Processes, Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC) Models: Waterfall Model, Iterative waterfall model, Incremental Process Model, Evolutionary Development Models, Specialized Process Model, V-Model, An Agile view of the process, Agile process models namely Extreme Programming (XP), Adaptive software development (ASD), Scrum and Crystal.

**UNIT II:** Requirement Engineering Process: Elicitation, Analysis, Documentation, Review and Management of User Needs, Feasibility Study, Information Modeling, Data Flow Diagrams, Entity Relationship Diagrams, Decision Tables, SRS Document, IEEE Standards for SRS.

**UNIT III:** Basic Concept of Software Design, Architectural Design, Low-Level Design, Modularization, Design Structure Charts, Pseudo Codes, Flow Charts, Coupling and Cohesion Measures, Design methods and Strategies: Function Oriented Design, Object Oriented Design, Top-Down and Bottom-Up Design.

**UNIT IV:** Coding and Software Testing: Coding standards, programming style, code inspection, code review and walkthrough; Testing Objectives, Unit Testing, Integration Testing, Acceptance Testing, Regression Testing, Testing for Functionality and Testing for Performance, Top-down and Bottom-up, Testing Strategies, Test Drivers and Test Stubs, Structural Testing (White Box Testing), Functional Testing (Black Box Testing), Test Data Suit Preparation, Alpha and Beta Testing of Products.

**UNIT V:** Software Measures, Metrics and Models: Various Size Oriented Measures, Hallstead’s Software Science, Function Point (FP) Based Measures, Cyclomatic Complexity Measures, Control Flow Graphs, Software metrics classification, Cost estimation models, Estimation of Various Parameters such as Cost, Efforts, Schedule/Duration, Constructive Cost Models (COCOMO); Software quality and quality assurance, ISO standards; Software Re-engineering, Reverse engineering and Software Configuration.

**Course Syllabus (Practical):**

Experiments are to practice software engineering techniques. Use any open-source CASE tool. You can choose any other CASE tool, as per choice.

Design Approach: Object-Oriented , These designs can be done on any automation system e.g., library management system, billing system, payroll system, bus reservation system, students result management system.

- Do a feasibility study
- Document all the requirements as specified by the customer in Software Requirement Specification. IEEE Standards for SRS
- Software Design: DFD/Design structure chart/activity diagram/sequence diagrams/ interaction diagram/class diagram/state chart diagram etc. for project. IEEE standards for Software design description (SDD).
- Code and test the project

**Reference/Text Books:**

- R. S. Pressman, “Software Engineering – A practitioner's approach”, Eighth Edition, McGraw Hill International editions, 2019.
- Ian Sommerville, “Software Engineering”, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
- Rajib Mall, “Fundamentals of Software Engineering”, Fifth Edition, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CS1113.1       | 2                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1113.2       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1113.3       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 1     |
| CS1113.4       | 1                                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1113.5       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2    |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1113.6       | 1                                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     |      | 1     |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1113.7       | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 2    | 1     |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1113.8       | 1                                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       | 2     |       | 1     | 2     |      | 1     |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1113.9       | 1                                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1113.10      | 1                                 | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |      |       | 2     | 3  | 3     |

|  |                         |              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code: CS1112: Compiler Design</b>  |                         |              |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>     |              |
| <b>Credits</b>   | <b>4</b>                |              |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | <b>B.Tech. Sem (VI)</b> |              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> This course aims to familiarize the students with the design of a compiler including its phases and components, develop a compiler. |                         |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b><br>On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |                         |              |
| CS1112.1 Specify and analyze the lexical, syntactic and semantic structures of programming language features   |                         |              |
| CS1112.2 Separate the lexical, syntactic and semantic analysis into meaningful phases for a compiler to undertake language translation                       |                         |              |
| CS1112.3 Write scanners, parsers, and semantic analyzers without the aid of automatic generators   |                         |              |
| CS1112.4 Utilize the compiler design concept to write efficient programs   |                         |              |
| CS1112.5 Design the structures and support required for compiling advanced language features.  |                         |              |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>   |                         | <b>Nil</b>   |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>   | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1  | Attendance              | Nil          |
| 2  | Assignment              | 20           |
| 3  | Class Participation     | 10           |
| 4  | Quiz                    | 10           |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I           | Nil          |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II          | 20           |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III         | 30           |
| 8  | Report-I                | Nil          |
| 9  | Report-II               | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-III              | Nil          |
| 11   | Project-I               | Nil          |
| 12   | Project-II              | Nil          |
| 13   | Project-III             | Nil          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I        | 10           |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II       | Nil          |
| 16   | Course Portfolio        | Nil          |
| 17   | Presentation            | Nil          |
| 18   | Viva                    | Nil          |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>      | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Retest</b>  |                         |              |
| 1  | Theory Exam-III         | 30           |
|  | <b>Total</b>            | <b>30</b>    |

### **Syllabus (Theory)**

**UNIT I:** Introduction, Lexical analysis: Language processor, compiler, structure of a compiler, applications of Compiler technology, interpreter, cousins of a compiler, introduction to one pass &



multipass compilers, Bootstrapping, Review of finite automata, Lexical analyzer, input buffering, Recognition of tokens, Lex: A lexical analyzer generator, Error handling

**UNIT II:** Syntax analysis: Review of context-free grammars (CFGs), Ambiguity of grammars, Taxonomy for parsing techniques, Top down parsing techniques: non-predictive or backtracking, recursive descent and non-recursive (LL) predictive parsing, bottom up (Shift reduce) parsing techniques: operator precedence parsing, LR (SLR, CLR and LALR) parsers, parsing with ambiguous grammar

**UNIT III:** Syntax directed definition and Intermediate Code Generation: Syntax-Directed definitions (SDDs): Evaluation order for SDDs; Applications of Syntax-directed translation; Syntax-directed translation schemes, Intermediate code generation: Variants of syntax trees; Three-address code; Types and declarations; Translation of expressions; Type checking; Control flow; Back patching; Switch statements; Intermediate code for procedures.

**UNIT IV:** Run time environments: Storage organization, Stack allocation of space, Access to non-local data on the stack, symbol table organization, Data structures used in symbol tables

**UNIT V:** Code generation: Basic blocks and Flow graphs, DAG (Directed Acyclic Graph) representation of basic block, Optimization of basic blocks, Issues in design of code generator, The Target language; Addresses in the target code, A simple code generator, Code generation from a DAG

**Text Book(s)**

1. K. Muneeswaran, Compiler Design, Oxford University Press, 2012

**Reference Book(s)**

1. Compilers- Principles, Techniques and Tools, Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D Ullman - 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2007.
2. Allen I. Holub "Compiler Design in C", Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
3. C. N. Fischer and R. J. LeBlanc, "Crafting a compiler with C", Benjamin Cummings, 2003.

**Web Resources**

<http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108052/1>

| Course Outcome s | PO1 | PO2a | PO2b | PO2c | PO3a | PO3b | PO3c | PO4a | PO4b | PO4c | PO5a | PO5b | PO6 | PO7a | PO7b | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| CS1112.1         | 1   |      |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |     | 1    |      |      | 1    |
| CS1112.2         |     | 1    | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1   |      | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CS1112.3         |     | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2   |      | 1    | 1    | 2    |
| CS1112.4         | 1   |      | 1    |      |      |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      |      | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| CS1112.5         | 1   | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 2   | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    |

| <b>Course Title and Code: Critical Thinking for Decisions at Workplace CC1106</b>  |                       |                     |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Course Objective:</b> In today's world, the idea of right and wrong is being challenged by businesses, use of technology, economic conditions, and norms of societies. The relevance of a well-reasoned decision is crucial. This course intends to make students take better decisions keeping in mind purpose, context, and ethics. |                       |                     |
| <b>Course Outcomes</b>   |                       |                     |
| <i>The students will be able to:</i>   |                       |                     |
| CC1106.1 Apply strategies of Critical Thinking to examine organisational problems through positive inquiry   |                       |                     |
| CC1106.2 Describe and examine suitable problem-solving and ethical decision-making processes   |                       |                     |
| CC1106.3 Choose the simplest and logical decision among multiple alternatives  |                       |                     |
| CC1106.4 Evaluate solutions and count on possible risks based on purpose, context and ethics   |                       |                     |
| Pre-requisites   |                       | <b>N/A</b>          |
| Hours per Week   |                       | <b>L-T-P: 2-0-0</b> |
| Credits  |                       | <b>2</b>            |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Weightage</b>    |
| 01   | Attendance            | Nil                 |
| 02   | Assignment            | <b>20</b>           |
| 03   | Class Participation   | <b>10</b>           |
| 04   | Quiz                  | Nil                 |
| 05   | Theory Exam-1         | Nil                 |
| 06   | Theory Exam-2         | Nil                 |
| 07   | Theory Exam-3         | <b>30</b>           |
| 08   | Report-1              | Nil                 |
| 09   | Report-2              | Nil                 |
| 10   | Report-3              | Nil                 |
| 11   | Project-1             | Nil                 |
| 12   | Project -2            | Nil                 |
| 13   | Project -3            | Nil                 |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation        | Nil                 |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation        | Nil                 |
| 16   | Course portfolio      | Nil                 |
| 17   | Presentation          | <b>20</b>           |
| 18   | Viva                  | <b>20</b>           |
| <b>Total (100)</b>   |                       | <b>100</b>          |

**Evaluation scheme for re-test**

| <b>Sr. No</b>     | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Weightage</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 01                | Theory Exam-3         | <b>30</b>        |
| <b>Total (30)</b> |                       | <b>30</b>        |

**SYLLABUS**

|          | <b>Topic</b>                            | <b>Sub-topics</b>   |
|----------|---|---|
| <b>1</b> | Decision Making:<br>Definition and Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organisational decision-making</li> <li>• Concept of thinking triangle</li> <li>• Importance of decision-making at work place</li> </ul> |

|   |                                    |   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Barriers to Sound Reasoning        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Identifying barriers to Critical Thinking</li> <li>Biases, prejudices, facts, opinions, assumptions.</li> <li>Overcoming the obstacles</li> </ul>  |
| 3 | Steps of Decision Making           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factors impacting decision-making</li> <li>Concept of enquiry circle</li> <li>Understanding arguments in business parlance</li> </ul>  |
| 4 | Ethics and Decisions               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Theories of ethics (Teleological, Deontological, Virtue Ethics, Conduct Ethics, Rights based, Utilitarianism, Hedonism, Egoism)</li> <li>Concept of Moral reasoning</li> <li>Role of ethics and values in Decision Making</li> </ul> |
| 5 | Importance of purpose and context  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Role of Stakeholders in decision making.</li> </ul>  |
| 6 | Problem analysis best practices    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Root cause analysis</li> <li>Identifying questions at the heart of a problem</li> <li>Thinking checklist</li> </ul>  |
| 7 | Decision Implementation Techniques | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Developing intellectual virtues</li> <li>Paul Elder's model (Intellectual humility, courage, empathy, integrity and confidence.</li> </ul>   |
| 8 | Comparing alternative solutions    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ladder of Inference</li> <li>Meta-thinking</li> <li>Perspectives</li> </ul>  |

### Suggested Readings

- Jonah Lehrer, 2009: **How we Decide**. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, Boston, New York
- Chip Heath and Dan Heath, 2013. **Decisive: How to Make Better Choices in Life and Work**. Crown Business, ISBN 0307956393
- John S. Hammond, Howard Raiffa, Ralph L. Keeney, 2002. **Smart Choices: A Practical Guide to Making Better Decisions**. Crown Business, ISBN 0767908864
- Ramesh K. Arora, **Ethics, Integrity and Values in Public Service**. New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.
- Bradley H. Dowden, 1993. **Logical Reasoning**. Wadsworth Publishing Company, Belmont, California, ISBN 0534176887

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CC1106.1       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 2    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1106.2       | 2                                 |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 2     |       |       |       |       | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1106.3       |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1    |       |       |  |       |
| CC1106.4       |                                   |       |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     |       |       |       | 2     |      |       |       |  |       |

|   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>   | <b>Robotic Process Automation Lab, CS1125</b> |                          |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 0-0-4</b>                           |                          |
| Credits   | <b>2</b>                                      |                          |
| Students who can take   |   |                          |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> The course aim is to develop understanding about Intelligent Automation through Robotic Process Automation for automating business processes using software robots with cost efficient digital delivery. |   |                          |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>  |   |                          |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:  |   |                          |
| CS1125.1 Use and understand the various functionalities and features of UiPath Studio and Orchestrator.   |   |                          |
| CS1125.2 Design, implement, and use RPA activities.   |   |                          |
| CS1125.3 Develop basic robots using UiPath Community Edition.   |   |                          |
| CS1125.4 Explore various data extraction techniques.  |   |                          |
| CS1125.5 Identify processes which can be automated.   |   |                          |
| CS1125.6 Apply best practices in RPA projects.  |   |                          |
| Prerequisites   |   | Basic Programming Skills |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>                         | <b>Marks</b>             |
| 01  | Attendance                                    | Nil                      |
| 02  | Assignment                                    | 10                       |
| 03  | Class Participation                           | 10                       |
| 04  | Quiz  | 20                       |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I                                 | Nil                      |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II                                | Nil                      |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III                               | Nil                      |
| 08  | Report-I                                      | Nil                      |
| 09  | Report-II                                     | Nil                      |
| 10  | Report-III                                    | Nil                      |
| 11  | Project-I(Implementation)                     | 15                       |
| 12  | Project-II                                    | Nil                      |
| 13  | Project-III                                   | Nil                      |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I (Test)                       | 20                       |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II                             | Nil                      |
| 16  | Course Portfolio                              | 10                       |
| 17  | Presentation                                  | 5                        |
| 18  | Viva  | 10                       |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>                            | <b>100</b>               |

### Retest

|   |                         |    |
|---|-------------------------|----|
| 1 | Quiz                    | 20 |
| 2 | Lab Evaluation-I (Test) | 20 |

### Syllabus (Theory):

Unit I: Programming Basic & Recap: Programming concept basic; **Introduction to RPA:** scopes and techniques of automation, RPA components and various RPA platforms, Introduction to UiPath as RPA platform, Applications and Benefits of RPA, Introduction to UiPath Studio, UiPath robot, types of robots, and UiPath Orchestrator. Brief on Studio interface and components.

Unit II: **RPA Projects:** Types of Projects in RPA: Sequence, Flowcharts, and State machines; Variables, Arguments, Data Types and Control flow: flow chart activities and sequences activities. **Data Manipulation:** Text and Data Manipulation, Data tables, clipboard management, file operation, importing from and exporting to CSV/Excel file and data table.

Unit III: **Control of Controls:** Attach window activity, Finding the control, Waiting for a control, Act on Control- mouse and keyboard activity. Handling event driven controls as working with UiExplorer handling events. Introduction to Recorder, OCR, types of OCR and Screen Scrapping Using OCR. **Selectors:** Selectors, Defining and Assessing Selectors, Customization, Debugging, Dynamic Selectors, Partial Selectors, RPA Challenge.

Unit IV: **Application with Plugins and Extensions:** Java plugins, Citrix automation, Mail plugins, PDF plugins, Web integration, excel and word plugins. Extensions- Java, chrome, firefox, and Silverlight. **UiPath Advanced Automation concepts and techniques:** Image, Text and introduction of Citrix Automation; **Excel Data Tables & PDF:** Data Tables in RPA, Excel and Data Table basics, Data Manipulation in excel, Extracting Data from PDF, Extracting a single piece of data, Anchors. **Email Automation:** Incoming Email automation, Sending Email automation.

Unit V: **Debugging and Exception Handling:** Common exceptions and ways to tackle them, Strategies for solving issues, Catching errors **Capstone Project.**

## LAB

1. Setup, configuration, and introduction of components of UiPath Studio.
2. Execution of prebuilt examples of sequence, flow chart and state machines projects.

Create a sequence/Flow chart activity defining various types of variable as:

3. Generic Value Variables, Text Variables, Boolean Variables, Number Variables,
4. Array Variables, Date and Time Variables, Data Table Variables

Managing Arguments:

5. Create two activities, one activity defined with arguments and second activity which manages the argument to receive value from first activity.
6. Create an activity to manage importing active namespaces.

Create a project to Manage the control Flow:

7. The Assign Activity, The Delay Activity, The Do While Activity, The If Activity
8. The Switch Activity, The While Activity, The For-Each Activity, The Break Activity.

The Recording toolbar Activity:

9. Exercises using basic, web, and Desktop recoding.
10. Automate manual recording projects on Left-click on buttons, check boxes, drop-down lists, GUI elements, and Text typing

Data Scrapping:

11. Bot to extract structured data from your browser, application or document to a database, .csv file or even Excel spreadsheet.
12. Image and Text Automation
13. Excel Data Tables & PDF
14. Email Automation
15. Deployment of plugins and extensions.
16. Deploying and maintaining the BOT.

**Text Material & Resources:**

**Text Books:**

- T1 Tripathi, Alok Mani. Learning Robotic Process Automation: Create Software robots and automate business processes with the leading RPA tool-UiPath. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.
- T2. Murdoch, Richard. "Robotic Process Automation: Guide to Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become an RPA Consultant." Middletown, DE. Omakustanne (2018).

**Reference Books:**

- R1. Abhinav Sabharwal, "Introduction To RPA", Independently Published Kindle Edition on Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 201 8
- R2. Gerardus Blokdyk, "RPA Robotic Process Automation", 5Starcook, Second Edition, 2018
- R3. Kelly Wibbenmeyer, "The Simple Implementation Guide to Robotic Process Automation (RPA): How to Best Implement RPA in an Organization" Paperback, iUniverse, 2018
- R4. Willcocks, Leslie P., Mary Lacity, and Andrew Craig. "The IT function and robotic process automation." (2015).

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CS1125.1 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  | 1     |
| CS1125.2 |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1125.3 | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CS1125.4 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  |       |
| CS1125.5 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  | 2     |
| CS1125.6 |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code: Geographical Information Systems Lab (GIS): CE1114</b>  |   |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 1 0 2</b>                         |
| Credits   | <b>2</b>                                    |
| Students who can take   | B. Tech Sem VI sem (B Tech CSE, EEE and ME) |
| <b>Course Objective:</b> This course aims to develop understanding of various methods of remote sensing, satellite images data acquisition, data format, data analyze and data output. It also explains the major applications of GIS i.e. climate change, natural resources management and water resources management.   |   |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b><br><b>On completion of the course, the student should be able to:</b><br>CE1114.1 Asses the various sources for remote sensing data.<br>CE1114.2 Analyze the data from various type of images.<br>CE1114.3 Analyze the data acquisition and data output through GIS.<br>CE1114.4 Incorporate GIS in resources management and climate changes. |   |

|   |                             |              |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Prerequisites</b>                    |                             |              |
| <b>Teaching Scheme (Hours per Week)</b> |                             | L-T-P: 1 0 2 |
| <b>Credits</b>                          |                             | 2            |
| <b>Sr. No.</b>                          | <b>Evaluation Component</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1                                       | Attendance                  | 5            |
| 2                                       | Assignment                  | Nil          |
| 3                                       | Class Participation         | 10           |
| 4                                       | Quiz (2)                    | 20           |
| 5                                       | Theory Exam-I               | Nil          |
| 6                                       | Theory Exam-II              | Nil          |
| 7                                       | Theory Exam-III             | Nil          |
| 8                                       | Report-I                    | Nil          |
| 9                                       | Report-II                   | Nil          |
| 10                                      | Report-III                  | Nil          |
| 11                                      | Project-I                   | 10           |
| 12                                      | Project-II                  | 15           |
| 13                                      | Project-III                 | Nil          |
| 14                                      | Lab Evaluation-I            | 10           |
| 15                                      | Lab Evaluation-II           | 20           |
| 16                                      | Course Portfolio            | Nil          |
| 17                                      | Presentation                | Nil          |
| 18                                      | Viva                        | 10           |
| <b>Total (100)</b>                      |                             |              |
| <b>Evaluation scheme for retest</b>     |                             |              |
|   | Quiz                        | 10           |
|   | Lab Evaluation-II           | 20           |

### **Syllabus (Theory)**

1. Remote sensing satellites and their data products, Sensors and orbital characteristics, Spectral reflectance curves and resolution, Satellite Image - Characteristics and formats, Introduction to Image

rectification, Image Enhancement, Land use and land cover classification system, Supervised Classification

2. Basic concepts of geographic data, GIS and its components, Data acquisition, Raster and Vector formats, topology and Data models, Spatial modelling, Data output

3. Application of GIS: Climate change, Natural resources management, Forest management, Water Resources management, Drought Management

**Syllabus (Practical)**

2. Creating and Exploring a Basic Map
3. Classifying and Creating Vector Data
3. Laying Out of the Maps
4. Classifying and Creating Raster Data
5. Terrain Analysis
6. Raster to Vector Conversion
7. Hydrologic Analysis

**Text /Reference Books:**

1. Bhatta B., “Remote sensing and GIS”, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. Satish G., “Advanced Surveying: Total Station, GIS and Remote Sensing”, Pearson, 2011.
3. Joseph George, “Fundamentals of Remote Sensing”, University Press, 2011.
4. Hofmann-Wellenhof, B., H. Lichtenegger, and J. Collins. GPS Theory and Practice. Springer, 1994. ISBN: 9780387824772.

<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/108/105108077/>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs) (CSE)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CE1114.1 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CE1114.2 |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     |       |       |      | 1     | 1     | 1  |       |
| CE1114.3 | 2                                 | 1     | 2     |       | 2     | 1     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 2     |       |       |      | 2     | 2     | 2  | 1     |
| CE1114.4 | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       | 2     | 2    |       | 1     | 2  | 2     |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**



|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  | Cloud Computing Architecture; CS1217   |              |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | L-T-P: 3-0-2   |              |
| <b>Credits</b>   | 4  |              |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | B.Tech. CSE Sem VI (2019-2023)   |              |
| <b>Course Objective:</b>   |  |              |
| The course presents a top-down view of cloud computing, from applications and administration to programming and infrastructure. The main focus is on deployment of solution elements, including infrastructure components such as networks, systems and applications services in the cloud infrastructure. This course builds upon the Operating System, Computer Networks, Database, Computer Architecture. |  |              |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>  |  |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |  |              |
| CS1217.1.  | Apply fundamental concepts in cloud infrastructures to understand the trade-offs in power, efficiency and cost |              |
| CS1217.2.  | Build and deploy cloud applications that are resilient, elastic and cost-efficient                             |              |
| CS1217.3.  | Analyse the trade-offs between deploying applications in the cloud and over the local infrastructure.          |              |
| CS1217.4.  | Deploy applications over commercial cloud computing infrastructures, i.e., Google Cloud                        |              |
| CS1217.5.  | Analyse the performance, scalability, and availability of the underlying cloud technologies and software       |              |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>   | Operating System, Computer Networks, Database, Computer Architecture   |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>   |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>  | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance   | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment   | 20           |
| 03   | Class Participation  | Nil          |
| 04   | Quiz   | 20           |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I  | Nil          |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II   | Nil          |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III  | 20           |
| 08   | Report-I   | Nil          |
| 09   | Report-II  | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-III   | Nil          |
| 11   | Project-I  | 15           |
| 12   | Project-II   | Nil          |
| 13   | Project-III  | Nil          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I   | 15           |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II  | Nil          |
| 16   | Course Portfolio   | Nil          |
| 17   | Presentation   | Nil          |
| 18   | Viva   | 10           |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>   | <b>100</b>   |

| Evaluation Scheme for Retest |                  |           |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1                            | Lab Evaluation-I | 15        |
| 2                            | Theory Exam-III  | 20        |
|                              | <b>Total</b>     | <b>35</b> |

**Syllabus:**

Cloud Computing Overview: Definition and evolution of Cloud Computing, Enabling Technologies, Service and Deployment Models, Popular Cloud Stacks and Use Cases, Benefits, Risks, and Challenges of Cloud Computing, Economic Models and SLAs, Topics in Cloud Security

Cloud Infrastructure: Historical Perspective of Data Centres, Datacentre Components: IT Equipment and Facilities, Design Considerations: Requirements, Power, Efficiency, & Redundancy, Power Calculations, PUE and Challenges in Cloud Data Centres, Cloud Management and Cloud Software Deployment Considerations

Google Cloud Platform Fundamentals: Google App Engine, Google Compute Engine, Google Kubernetes Engine, Google Cloud Storage, Google Cloud SQL, and BigQuery, Google Cloud Resource Manager hierarchy and Google Cloud Identity and Access Management, infrastructure design, and virtual networking configuration with Virtual Private Cloud (VPC), Projects, Networks, Subnetworks, IP addresses, Routes, and Firewall rules

Google Cloud Infrastructure: Compute Engine, Core Services, customer-supplied encryption keys, security and access management, quotas and billing, and resource monitoring, Scaling and Automation, securely interconnecting networks, load balancing, auto-scaling, infrastructure automation and managed services, Design and Process, define and balance business and technical requirements to design Google Cloud deployments, Kubernetes Engine, Creating and managing software containers and an introduction to the architecture of Kubernetes.

Cloud Computing Standards- Introduction- Objectives, Best Practices and Standards, Practical Issues- Interoperability- Portability- Integration- Security

**Reference Books**

1. Thomas Erl, Ricardo Puttini, Zaigham Mahmood. *Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture*. Pearson, 2013.
2. Michael J. Kavis. *Architecting the Cloud: Design Decisions for Cloud Computing Service Models*. Wiley, 2014.
3. Online Cloud Computing Specialization, Coursera, <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cloud-computing>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |
| CS1217.1       |                                   | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       | 1  |       |
| CS1217.2       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 1     | 1     |       | 2     |       |      | 2     |       |  | 2     |
| CS1217.3       |                                   |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 2     | 3     | 1     |       | 2     | 1    |       |       | 3  |       |
| CS1217.4       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       | 3     | 3     |       |      |       |       | 2  | 3     |
| CS1217.5       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2    |       |       | 2  | 1     |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation

**Course Name: Deep Learning**  
**Course Code: CS1218**

**L-T-P: 3-0-2**  
**Credits: 4**

**Course Objective:** This course covers the most successful form of artificial intelligence, deep learning. We will be covering linear regression, logistic regression, deep neural networks, convolutional and recurrent neural networks. The course will also focus on optimization techniques like gradient descent and its variants. Programming will be an important component of the course. We will be using Python as our primary language. For implementation of algorithms, we will be using Tensorflow and Keras. The course will be equally inclined towards theory and programming.

**Course Outcome:**

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>On completion of this course, the students will have the ability to:</b> |   |  |
| CS1218.1  | Prioritize the collection and usefulness of data for a particular deep learning task  |  |
| CS1218.2  | Apply theory and implementation learned in the course to real world problems on computer vision and natural language processing |  |
| CS1218.3  | Judge whether a particular problem can be solved using deep learning or not   |  |
| CS1218.4  | Critically analyze which architecture to use for a specific problem   |  |
| CS1218.5  | Design and implement deep learning algorithms using Tensorflow and Keras framework  |  |

| Sr. No.                             | Evaluation Component       |            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1                                   | Attendance                 | NIL        |
| 2                                   | Assignment                 | 10         |
| 3                                   | Class Participation        | NIL        |
| 4                                   | Quiz                       | 10         |
| 5                                   | Theory Exam-I              | NIL        |
| 6                                   | Theory Exam-II             | 10         |
| 7                                   | Theory Exam-III            | 20         |
| 8                                   | Report-I                   | NIL        |
| 9                                   | Report-II                  | NIL        |
| 10                                  | Report-III                 | NIL        |
| 11                                  | Project-I                  | 15         |
| 12                                  | Project-II                 | NIL        |
| 13                                  | Project-III                | NIL        |
| 14                                  | Lab Evaluation- Continuous | 10         |
| 15                                  | Lab Evaluation- Exam       | 15         |
| 16                                  | Course Portfolio           | NIL        |
| 17                                  | Presentation               | 5          |
| 18                                  | Viva                       | 5          |
|                                     | <b>Total (100)</b>         | <b>100</b> |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme for Retest</b> |                            |            |
|                                     | Theory Exam-III            | 20         |
|                                     | Lab Evaluation-II          | 15         |
|                                     | <b>Total</b>               | <b>35</b>  |

**Course Topics:**

| Topics  | Lecture Hours |
|---|---------------|
| <b>UNIT – I Introduction</b><br>Linear and logistic regression. Cost function for logistic regression.  | 4             |
| <b>UNIT – II Deep Neural Networks</b><br>Generalization of logistic regression to deep neural networks. Cost functions. Optimization algorithms: Gradient descent, Stochastic gradient descent, Momentum, RMSprop, Adam.  | 9             |
| <b>UNIT – III Regularization Techniques</b><br>Underfitting and overfitting of neural networks: bias and variance. L1, L2 and dropout regularization techniques, hyperparameter tuning.   | 6             |
| <b>UNIT – IV Deep Learning for Computer Vision</b><br>Basics of CNN: convolutions and pooling. Detailed understanding of Alexnet, ResNet, VGG-16, VGG-19 and inception architectures. Their implementations. Object recognition and face recognition.             | 12            |
| <b>UNIT – V Deep Learning for Natural Language Processing</b><br>Basics of RNN, LSTM, GRU, Bidirectional RNN, deep RNNs. Representations of words as vectors. One hot encoding and word embeddings. Learning word embeddings using word2vec, GloVe. Transformers. | 9             |

#### References:

1. Ian Goodfellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, “Deep Learning”, MIT Press. Online available at <http://www.deeplearningbook.org/>

#### Additional Resources:

1. [Stanford CS230: Deep Learning](#)
2. [Coursera specialization on Deep Learning](#)
3. [Coursera Specialization on Natural Language Processing](#)
4. [Speech and Language Processing \(3rd ed. draft\)](#)
5. [Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics](#)
6. [CS224n: Natural Language Processing with Deep Learning](#)

| CO       | PO1 | PO2a | PO2b | PO2c | PO3a | PO3b | PO3c | PO4a | PO4b | PO4c | PO5a | PO5b | PO6 | PO7a | PO7b | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| CS1218.1 | 1   |      |      |      |      |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |     | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |
| CS1218.2 |     |      |      |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |      |     |      |      |      | 2    |
| CS1218.3 |     |      |      | 1    |      | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |     |      |      | 3    |      |
| CS1218.4 | 1   |      |      |      |      | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |     |      |      | 2    | 3    |
| CS1218.5 | 1   |      |      |      |      | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    |     | 1    |      | 2    | 1    |

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Full Stack Web Development with REACT (CS1212) |                     |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b> |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>            |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech. CSE VI     |

**Course Objective:** This course will equip the students with understanding and skills for MERN stack web development using MongoDB database, NodeJS, Express and React library.

**Course Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

- CS1212.1 Develop high-level plans for script solutions for web to evaluate the post-production outcome.
- CS1212.2 Implement front end web design in ReactJs.
- CS1212.3 Design scripts to meet given interface and media control requirements.
- CS1212.4 Devise, carry out and evaluate functional test strategies of web design.
- CS1212.5 Implement and evaluate techniques for the installation of cross platform mobile applications and delivery via various channels.
- CS1212.6 Implement NoSQL databases using MongoDB, work within a Node.js environment and Express framework.
- CS1212.7 Communicate to the client side through a RESTful API and web services.

**Prerequisites:** HTML, CSS, JavaScript, Programming Language

**Evaluation Scheme**

| Sr. No | Specifications      | Marks |
|--------|---------------------|-------|
| 1      | Attendance          | Nil   |
| 2      | Assignment          | 20    |
| 3      | Class Participation | 10    |
| 4      | Quiz                | Nil   |
| 5      | Theory Exam-I       | Nil   |
| 6      | Theory Exam-II      | Nil   |
| 7      | Theory Exam-III     | Nil   |
| 8      | Report-I            | Nil   |
| 9      | Report-II           | Nil   |
| 10     | Report-III          | Nil   |
| 11     | Project-I           | 30    |
| 12     | Project-II          | Nil   |
| 13     | Project-III         | Nil   |
| 14     | Lab Evaluation-I    | 10    |
| 15     | Lab Evaluation-II   | 30    |
| 16     | Course Portfolio    | Nil   |
| 17     | Presentation        | Nil   |
| 18     | Viva                | Nil   |
|        | Total (100)         | 100   |

**Retest**

|   |                   |    |
|---|-------------------|----|
| 1 | Lab Evaluation-II | 30 |
|---|-------------------|----|

|       |    |
|-------|----|
| Total | 30 |
|-------|----|

**Course Contents:**

JavaScript application development and the React library, React Router and Single Page Applications, Reactstrap, React Native UI Elements and Redux.

React Native Alerts, Animations, Gestures, and Persist Redux Store, Accessing Native Capabilities of Devices: The Expo SDK

Front-end Web UI Frameworks Overview: Bootstrap, Bootstrap CSS Components, Bootstrap JavaScript Components

Web Tools - Bootstrap JavaScript, CSS preprocessors, Less and Sass, automation using NPM scripts, and task runners like Grunt and Gulp.

Introduction to Server-side Development - Node, Node modules and the Node HTTP server, Express framework and set up a REST API using Express.

Data storage with MongoDB, the popular NoSQL database, Express generator, interaction with MongoDB from a Node application, REST API server with Express, Mongo and Mongoose, Mongoose population, secure communication using HTTPS.

**Text Books:**

Fullstack React Native: Create beautiful mobile apps with JavaScript and React Native

React Native in Action: Developing iOS and Android Apps with JavaScript

Practical React Native: Build Two Full Projects and One Full Game using React Native

**Reference Online Course:**

<https://www.coursera.org/specializations/full-stack-react?action=enroll>

| Course Outcomes | PO1 | PO2a | PO2b | PO2c | PO3a | PO3b | PO3c | PO4a | PO4b | PO4c | PO5a | PO5b | PO6 | PO7a | PO7b | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| CS1212.1        |     |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    | 1    | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1   | 1    |      |      |      |
| CS1212.2        | 1   |      | 2    | 1    | 1    |      |      | 2    |      |      |      |      |     | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    |
| CS1212.3        | 1   |      |      | 1    |      |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |      |     | 1    |      | 1    | 1    |
| CS1212.4        | 1   |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1    |      |      |     |      |      |      |      |
| CS1212.5        |     |      |      |      |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |     |      |      | 1    | 1    |
| CS1212.6        | 1   | 1    |      |      |      |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1   | 1    |      | 2    | 1    |
| CS1212.7        |     | 1    | 1    |      |      | 1    | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1    |      | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Cybersecurity EE1219 |   |
| Hours per Week                                     | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>                     |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>                                |
| Students who can take                              | B.C.A. IV semester, B. Tech VI semester |

**Course Objectives-** This course introduces the NIST Cybersecurity framework and sensitizes the students on security risks, malware and social engineering attacks. It builds skills for ensuring good cyber hygiene, monitoring and reporting cyber-attacks for an online computer.

**Learning Outcome:**

On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:

EE1219.1. Recommend the implementation tier for the NIST framework for a specific organization.

EE1219.2 Detect malicious attempts in a network using network sniffers

EE 1219.3 Analyze network and application attacks using SIEM.

EE1219.4 Appreciate the significance of cyber forensics and carry stages of forensic investigation by taking memory backups, data recovery, analyzing registry, traffic logs etc.

EE1219.5 Apply SQL injection, Cross-site script hacking, and other ethical hacking on virtual boxes and understand how hackers work.

EE1219.6 Use automation tools for threat intelligence perception.

**Prerequisites: Nil**

**Evaluation Scheme**

| Sr. No | Specifications                            | Marks      |
|--------|---|------------|
| 1      | Attendance                                | Nil        |
| 2      | Assignment                                | <b>05</b>  |
| 3      | Class Participation                       | Nil        |
| 4      | Quiz                                      | <b>15</b>  |
| 5      | Theory Exam-I                             | Nil        |
| 6      | Theory Exam-II                            | <b>10</b>  |
| 7      | Theory Exam-III                           | <b>30</b>  |
| 8      | Report-I                                  | Nil        |
| 9      | Report-II                                 | Nil        |
| 10     | Report-III                                | Nil        |
| 11     | Project-I (Scenario on Network Security)  | <b>10</b>  |
| 12     | Project-II (Scenario on Forensic)         | <b>10</b>  |
| 13     | Project-III (Scenario on Ethical Hacking) | <b>10</b>  |
| 14     | Lab Evaluation-I                          | Nil        |
| 15     | Lab Evaluation-II                         | <b>Nil</b> |
| 16     | Course Portfolio                          | Nil        |
| 17     | Presentation                              | <b>Nil</b> |
| 18     | Viva                                      | <b>10</b>  |
|        | <b>Total (100)</b>                        | <b>100</b> |

**Retest**

|   |                    |           |
|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Theory Exam III    | <b>30</b> |
|   | Scenario (any one) | <b>10</b> |
|   | Total              | <b>40</b> |

**Course Contents:**

**Module 1: Introduction** to NIST framework, Organization functions, CyberSeek, Types of Cyber Attacks, Vulnerabilities, Risks and Exploits, Overview of zero trust.

**Network and Application Security-** Intrusion Detection systems (IDS), Intrusion Prevention systems (IPS), Security Information and Event Management (SIEM) log analysis- using Splunk, Snort, Demilitarized zones (DMZ), Honeypots in network. Monitoring cyberattacks using SIEM for DOS, SQLi, XSS, XXE, LFi, Command Injection, identifying False Positive and False Negatives in SIEM logs.

**Authentication Protocols** -Lightweight Directory Access Protocol, Kerberos, New Technology LAN manager (NTLM), Active Directory Domain Service (AD DS).

**Module 2- Forensic** - Introduction, Benefits and Challenges of Digital Forensic, Methodology, setting up Forensic workstation, NIST catalog for searching forensic tools and techniques, Computer, Registry, Mobile forensic tools, difference between Digital and Electronic Forensic, Hands-on using tools- Autopsy, Scalpel and Binwalk for data carving, extracting Botnet from memory, RAM triage., Network Miner and Wireshark for traffic analysis, Registry acquisition using FTK Imager, Shellbag explorer ,Registry viewer. Anti-forensic methods, Steganography tools-Openstego.

**Module 3: Ethical Hacking** -White hat hackers, Big bounty programs, familiarization with Common Vulnerabilities and Exploits (CVE), Nmap to locate attack vectors, Metasploit framework, Burp Suite for automated scanning. **Threat Intelligence** -Attackers vs Defenders, TI cycle, Online Anonymity, Trend analysis-Webscapper, Elastic search, Monitoring and alerting.

**Text Books:**

1. Introduction to Cybersecurity: Guide to World of Cybersecurity-Anand Shinde, Notionpress, India
2. Cryptography and Network security-Atul Kahate, Second Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill.

**Online Resources:**

1. <https://www.nist.gov/cyberframework>
2. <https://www.cyberseek.org/>
3. <https://www.wireshark.org/>
4. [https://www.splunk.com/en\\_us/download](https://www.splunk.com/en_us/download)
5. <https://www.volatilityfoundation.org/>

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |       |   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|---|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO-1                                      | PSO-2 |   |
| EE1219.1.      | 1                                 |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 2     |       |  |       | 2 |
| EE1219.2.      |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |      |       |       |  | 2     |   |
| EE1219.3.      |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |      |       |       |  | 2     |   |
| EE1219.4       | 2                                 |       | 1     |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |      |       |       |  | 2     |   |
| EE1219.5.      |                                   |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       | 1 |
| EE1219.6       | 2                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       | 2     |  |       | 1 |

1. Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation



|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code: Disaster Management: CE1206</b>   |                                    |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-1-0</b>                |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>                           |
| Students who can take   | B.Tech Sem VI sem (2019-2023) (OE) |
| <b>Course Objective:</b> This course aims to develop understanding of various natural and manmade disasters. Natural disasters include earthquake, Tsunami, Flood, forest fires and Land Slides. Manmade disasters include fire, Industrial Pollution, embankment failure, structural failure and due to electric supply. Topics includes the causes for these disasters and remedial measures which can minimize the losses to the life and property. The course also includes the identification and description of electric supply resilience and restoration. |                                    |

### Course Outcomes

**On completion of the course, the student should be able to:**

CE1206.1 Asses the types of disasters, causes and their impacts.

CE1206.2 Assess vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures and mitigation.

CE1206.3 Draw the hazard and vulnerability profile of a given region.

CE1206.4 Analyze the impact of Storms and Severe Weather on electric utility.

CE1206.5 Plan and execute framework to black start and restoration procedure with considering security criteria and power system reliability.

| <b>Prerequisites</b> |                              |              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Sr. No.</b>       | <b>Evaluation Component</b>  | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1                    | Attendance                   | Nil          |
| 2                    | Assignment                   | 10           |
| 3                    | Class Participation          | 5            |
| 4                    | Quiz                         | Nil          |
| 5                    | Theory Exam-I                | Nil          |
| 6                    | Theory Exam-II               | 15           |
| 7                    | Theory Exam-III              | 35           |
| 8                    | Report-I/ Case Study         | 5            |
| 9                    | Report-II/Case Study         | 5            |
| 10                   | Report-III/Case Study        | 5            |
| 11                   | Project-I                    | Nil          |
| 12                   | Project-II                   | Nil          |
| 13                   | Project-III                  | Nil          |
| 14                   | Lab Evaluation-I             | Nil          |
| 15                   | Lab Evaluation-II            | Nil          |
| 16                   | Course Portfolio             | Nil          |
| 17                   | Presentation                 | 10           |
| 18                   | Viva                         | 10           |
|                      | <b>Total (100)</b>           |              |
|                      | Evaluation scheme for retest |              |
|                      | Theory Exam III              | 35           |

### Syllabus (Theory)

**Unit-1** Introduction to Disasters, Various types of disaster, Natural: Flood, Earthquake, cyclone, Land slide, Manmade: Fire, Industrial Pollution, embankment failure, structural failure, Loss of resources.

## Unit-2

**Risk and Vulnerability:** Risk: Its concept and analysis, Risk reduction, Vulnerability: Its concept and analysis, strategic development for vulnerability reduction

## Unit 3

**Disaster Management in Electrical Systems:** Causes of Extended Outages, System Impact of the Loss of Major Components, Methods to Reduce Energy System Vulnerability, Development of an On-Site and Off-site Disaster management Plan, Accident prevention techniques and Reporting procedures, Investigation reports, Impacts of Blackouts.

## Unit – 4

**Management-** Objectives, Processes, Events, analysis, base-line data, forecasting and Warnings. Disaster preparedness plan concept and nature, Emergency operation center and IT aids- physical environment, Applications. Public-private agency co-ordination- federal, state and local disaster response organization and network, Citizen and community role in disaster response and recovery.

### Case Studies

1. A Case study on flood Hazard
2. A case study on Tsunami Hazard
3. A case study on Earthquake
4. A case study on Forest fire
5. A case study on structural failure
6. A case study on Electrical Disaster Recovery Operations for a Hospital
7. A Case study of Impacts of Cyclones on the Power Sector in India.
8. Impact assessment of Storms and Severe Weather on electric utility infrastructure.

### Text /Reference Books:

1. M. Pandey, "Disaster Management" Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
2. Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management" McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. Crisis and disaster management plan for power sector by central electricity authority of India
4. N. Malla, S. Poudel, N. R. Karki and N. Gyawali, "Resilience of electrical power delivery system in response to natural disasters," 2017 7th International Conference on Power Systems (ICPS), Pune, 2017, pp. 806-811. doi: 10.1109/ICPES.2017.8387400
5. Sahni, Pardeepet. al. (Eds.), "Disaster Mitigation Experiences and Reflections", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

### **Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs) (CSE)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CE1206.1 | 2                                 | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |       | 2     | 2     |      | 1     | 1     |  |       |
| CE1206.2 | 2                                 | 2     | 2     | 1     |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     |      | 1     | 1     | 1  | 1     |
| CE1206.3 |                                   | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |      | 1     | 1     | 1  | 1     |
| CE1206.4 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CE1206.5 |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |

**1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation**

|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  | <b>Minor Project; PR1103</b>                                     |              |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 0-0-2</b>  |              |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>   |              |
| Students who can take  | B.Tech Sem VII   |              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> This course offers an opportunity to apply and extend knowledge learned throughout the program to solve real world issues. The minor projects undertaken span a diverse range of topics, including design, simulation, and experimental studies. The course emphasizes, facilitating student learning in technical, project implementation and presentation spheres.  |  |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b><br>On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br>PR1103.1. Identify and formulate industrial and societal problems.<br>PR1103.2. Design engineering solutions for complex problems.<br>PR1103.3. Develop/fabricate, and implement solutions for identified problem.<br>PR1103.4. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes of a professional engineer.  |  |              |
| <b>Operation Procedure:</b><br>Students are expected to achieve the objective of the project work. The students are expected to submit a synopsis at the beginning of the semester for approval from the departmental committee in a specified format. The students are expected to report to their mentor(s) frequently and will be evaluated continuously. Department committee will evaluate the work through seminars and progress reports as per the evaluation scheme. At the end there would be a demonstration of the solution and possible future work for the work done.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Student must devote full semester for Minor Project.</li> <li>• Student must report to the mentor(s) regularly.</li> <li>• Seminar evaluation must be carried out in the presence of at least two-committee members.</li> <li>• Experts in the relevant area constituted by the supervisor.</li> <li>• Final Seminar Report to be submitted must be in formal hard bound cover bearing of the Institute emblem.</li> <li>• Assessment is by means of a synopsis presentation, submission of a thesis, and a public demonstration of work undertaken.</li> </ul> |  |              |
| Prerequisites  |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>  | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance   | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment   | Nil          |
| 03   | Class Participation  | Nil          |
| 04   | Quiz   | Nil          |
| 05   | Theory Exam (Mid Term)   | Nil          |
| 06   | Theory Exam  | Nil          |
| 07   | Theory Exam (Final)  | Nil          |
| 08   | Report-1 (Synopsis) (Panel)                                      | 15           |
| 09   | Report-2   | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-3   | Nil          |
| 11   | Project -1 (Mid Term) (Panel)                                    | 20           |
| 12   | Project -2 (Day to Day work) (Demo, Presentation, Viva, Report)  | 25           |
| 13   | Project -3 (End Term) (Panel) (Demo, Presentation, Viva, Report) | 40           |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation – I   | Nil          |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation – II  | Nil          |

|    |                    |            |
|----|--------------------|------------|
| 16 | Course portfolio   | Nil        |
|    | <b>Total (100)</b> | <b>100</b> |

| CO              | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|--|-------|
|                 | PO1                               | PO2a | PO2b | PO2c | PO3a | PO3b | PO3c | PO4a | PO4b | PO4c | PO5a | PO5b | PO6 | PO7a | PO7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| <b>PR1103.1</b> | 1                                 |      |      | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    |      |      |      |     |      |      | 1  | 1     |
| <b>PR1103.2</b> |                                   |      | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    |      | 1    | 2    |      | 1    | 2    |     | 2    | 2    | 2  | 2     |
| <b>PR1103.3</b> | 1                                 |      |      | 2    | 1    |      | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      | 2  | 1     |
| <b>PR1103.4</b> |                                   |      | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    |      |      |      | 1    | 2    |     | 2    | 2    | 2  | 2     |

|  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  | <b>Advanced Data Structures and Algorithms; CS1213</b>  |              |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>   |              |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>  |              |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech Sem VII CSE   |              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> The course aims to develop deeper understanding about algorithm design paradigms and advanced data structures for solving complex algorithmic problems. This course complements the learning of the courses on data structures and design and analysis of algorithms. |   |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>   |   |              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |   |              |
| CS1213.1.  | Argue the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and loop invariants.                                       |              |
| CS1213.2.  | Analyse algorithms using amortized analysis, including the accounting method and the potential method, as required.   |              |
| CS1213.3.  | Write program to solve algorithmic problems using divide-and-conquer and dynamic-programming paradigm.                |              |
| CS1213.4.  | Implement variants of the self-balancing tree.  |              |
| CS1213.5.  | Analyse, implement and use heap structures and hashing techniques.  |              |
| CS1213.6.  | Apply and implement the disjoint set data structures to solve problems modelled by graph.                             |              |
| CS1213.7.  | Evaluate and apply appropriate energy efficient algorithmic design technique for solving complex algorithmic problem. |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>   |   |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>   | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance  | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment  | 20           |
| 03   | Class Participation   | Nil          |
| 04   | Quiz  | 20           |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I   | Nil          |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II  | 10           |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III   | 20           |
| 08   | Report-I  | Nil          |
| 09   | Report-II   | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-III  | Nil          |
| 11   | Project-I   | 20           |
| 12   | Project-II  | Nil          |
| 13   | Project-III   | Nil          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I (Test)   | 10           |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II   | Nil          |
| 16   | Course Portfolio  | Nil          |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>  | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Retest</b>  |   |              |
| 1  | Theory Exam -III  | 20           |
| 2  | Lab Evaluation-I (Test)   | 10           |

**Syllabus (Theory):**

**Unit 1: Amortized Analysis:** Aggregate, Accounting and Potential Method, Dynamic tables, **External Sorting:** Introduction to external sorting. Selection trees & k-way merging. Run generation. Optimal merging of runs.

**Unit 2: Trees Variants:** B Tree (2-3/2-3-4 Tree), RB Tree, Optimal Binary Search Tree, Splay tree, AA-Tree, Treap. **Indexed Tree:** Queaps

**Unit 3: String Matching Algorithms:** Knuth Morris Prat, and Boyer Moore. **String Processing Data Structures:** Tries, Suffix Tree, **Disjoint Set Data Structures:** Disjoint-set operations, representation of disjoint sets, Disjoint-set forests

**Unit 4: Heaps:** Binomial Heap, Fibonacci Heap, Pairing heap, Beap, **Space partitioning tree:** Binary space partitioning, KD tree, Quad tree, Interval Tree, Segment Tree, Priority Search Tree.

**Unit 5: Hashes:** Introduction, Perfect hash function - Cuckoo hashing, Coalesced hashing, Universal Hashing. **Applications:** Searching, Memory Indexing, Computer Graphics, Image Data Structures, Computational Biology.

## **LAB**

**Practical work will be based on programming exercises on topics covered in the theory syllabus. A tentative list of programs is given below for reference.**

1. Write a program in C to sort a small sequence using the recursive merge sort algorithm.
2. Write a program in C to sort a small sequence using the iterative merge sort algorithm.
3. Write a program in C to implement a K-way merge sort for external sorting of divide conquer and combine approach. Analyze and compare the complexity of it with any other sorting technique using asymptotic and amortized analysis.
4. Write a program in C to check if a binary tree is subtree of another binary tree.
5. Write a program in C to implement a BST with menu-driven operations using array/linked list.
6. Write a program in C/C++ to implement a Splay tree for 20 user-defined integers. Search for a specific key and display the preorder traversal on the splay tree to see the search effect on self-balancing BST.
7. Write a program in C/C++ to implement trie data structure most widely used for long strings processing.
8. Write a program in C to search a pattern P in a text T using Boyer Moore pattern matching algorithm.
9. Write a program to implement a suffix tree for pattern matching, use the same pattern P and text T as in question 8.
10. Write a program in C++ to implement KD tree and search the minimum in tree. Compare the running time complexity with minimum search in BST of similar elements.
11. Use C++/Python STL to implement Hash/Map/Dictionary for optimal searching.

## **Text Material & Resources:**

### **Text Books:**

1. Saha, Suman, and Shailendra Shukla. Advanced Data Structures: Theory and Applications. CRC Press, 2019.
2. Sartaj, Sahni. "Data Structures, Algorithms and Applications in C++." Computer Science, Singapore: McGraw-Hill (1998), reprint 2005.

- Samet, Hanan. Foundations of multidimensional and metric data structures. M. Kaufmann, 2006.
- Mehlhorn, Kurt. "Sorting and Searching, volume 1 of Data Structures and Algorithms." (1984).
- Mehta, Dinesh P., and Sartaj Sahni. Handbook of data structures and applications. Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2004.
- Langsam, Yediyah, Moshe Augenstein, and Aaron M. Tenenbaum. Data Structures using C and C++. Vol. 2. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2001.
- Robert, L. Krune, Clovis L. Tondo, and Bruce P. Leung. "Data structures & Program Design in C." In O'Dougherty (production process staff workers) (second (hc) textbook ed.). Prentice-Hall, Inc. div. of Simon & Schuster, 2002.

### **Reference Books:**

- Allen, Weiss Mark. Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++. Pearson Education India, 2007.
- Cormen, T. H., Charles E. Leiserson, R. L. Rivest, and C. Stein. "Introduction to algorithms 2nd edition. chapter 9: Medians and order statistics."
- Hopcroft, John E., and Jeffrey D. Ullman. Data structures and algorithms. 1983 reprint 2001.
- Standish, Thomas A. Data structures in Java. Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc., 1997. Reprint Pearson Education Asia (Addison Wesley), New Delhi, 2000
- Knuth, Donald E. "The art of computer programming. Vol. 1: Fundamental algorithms." Atmospheric Chemistry & Physics (1978).
- Heileman, Gregory L. "Data Structures, Algorithms, and Object-Oriented Programming. 1996.", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 2002
- Tremblay, Jean-Paul, and Paul G. Sorenson. "An introduction to data structures with applications." McGraw-Hill Computer Science Series, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976 (1976).

### **Recommended MooC :**

<https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-851-advanced-data-structures-spring-2012/>

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/advanced-algorithms-and-complexity?>

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/advanced-data-structures>

### **Course Articulation Matrix**

| CO              | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| <b>CS1213.1</b> | 3                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |
| <b>CS1213.2</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |
| <b>CS1213.3</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |
| <b>CS1213.4</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| <b>CS1213.5</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 2     |
| <b>CS1213.6</b> | 2                                 |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| <b>CS1213.7</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 2     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |

1- Low Correlation; 2- Moderate Correlation; 3- Substantial Correlation

|  |                                  |              |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code: Blockchain Technology and Applications CS1203</b>  |                                  |              |
| <b>Hours per Week</b>  | <b>L-T-P:3-0-2</b>               |              |
| <b>Credits</b>   | <b>4</b>                         |              |
| <b>Students who can take</b>   | <b>B. Tech(VII sem) Elective</b> |              |
| <p><b>Course Objectives:</b> This course aims to provide an understanding of the essential concepts of blockchain technology by initially exploring the Bitcoin protocol followed by the Ethereum protocol to lay the foundation necessary for developing applications and programming for Blockchain Technology.</p>  |                                  |              |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b><br/>On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:</p> <p>CS1203.1. Recognize foundational concepts of blockchain, and apply these program concepts on the blockchain.</p> <p>CS1203.2. Develop, Test and Execute a smart contract.</p> <p>CS1203.3. Apply the consensus mechanism on application.</p> <p>CS1203.4. Identify use cases and develop, execute and test the application.</p> <p>CS1203.5. Recognize the differences between the most prominent blockchain structures and permissioned blockchain service providers.</p> |                                  |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme:</b>  |                                  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>            | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance                       | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment                       | 10           |
| 03   | Class Participation              | Nil          |
| 04   | Quiz                             | 10           |
| 05   | Theory Exam – I                  | Nil          |
| 06   | Theory Exam – II                 | 10           |
| 07   | Theory Exam -III                 | 30           |
| 08   | Report-I                         | 10           |
| 09   | Report-II                        | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-III                       | Nil          |
| 11   |                                  | 20           |
| 12   | Project -II                      | Nil          |
| 13   | Project -III                     | Nil          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation –I (Continuous)   | 10           |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation -II               | Nil          |
| 16   | Course portfolio                 | Nil          |
|  | Total (100)                      | 100          |

**Retest:-**

|   |                |     |
|---|----------------|-----|
| 1 | Theory Exam -3 | 30  |
| 2 | Lab            | Nil |



## Course Contents

Introduction to Blockchain: - History: Digital Money to Distributed Ledgers, Design Primitives: Protocols, Security, Consensus, Permissions, Privacy. Blockchain Architecture and Design: - Basic crypto primitives: Hash, Signature, Hash chain to Blockchain, Basic consensus mechanisms: Requirements for the consensus protocols, Proof of Work (PoW), Scalability aspects of Blockchain consensus protocols. Permissioned Blockchains: Design goals, Consensus protocols for Permissioned Blockchains. Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Ether, gas, Solidity. Smart contracts, Use case I: Blockchain in Financial Software and Systems (FSS): (a) Settlements, (b) KYC, (c) Capital markets, (d) Insurance. Use case II: Blockchain in the trade supply chain: (a) Provenance of goods, visibility, trade supply chain finance, invoice management discounting, etc. Blockchain Cryptography. Research aspects I (a) Scalability of Blockchain consensus protocols (b) Case Study various recent works on scalability, Research aspects II (a) Secure cryptographic protocols on Blockchain (b) Case Study Secured Multiparty Computation, Blockchain for science: making better use of the data-mining network, Case Studies: Comparing Ecosystems - Bitcoin, Hyperledger, Ethereum and more.

## Reference / Textbooks

- (1.) Imran Bashir: Mastering Blockchain. O'Reilly, Packt Publishing, 2017.
- (2.) Narayanan, Arvind, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder. *Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: A comprehensive introduction*. Princeton University Press, 2016.
- (3.) Mougayar, William. *The business blockchain: promise, practice, and application of the next Internet technology*. John Wiley & Sons, 2016.

## MOOC course

Blockchain Basics by Coursera (University at Buffalo & The State University of New York)

<https://www.coursera.org/learn/blockchain-basics/home/welcome>

| CO              | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| <b>CS1203.1</b> | 3                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |
| <b>CS1203.2</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |
| <b>CS1203.3</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 3  | 3     |
| <b>CS1203.4</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 2  | 2     |
| <b>CS1203.5</b> | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 2     |

|   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>   | <b>Natural Language Processing; CS2203</b> |              |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>                        |              |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>                                   |              |
| Students who can take   | B. Tech. Semester VII                      |              |
| <p><b>Course Objective-</b> This course will cover the latest advances in natural language processing, primarily through the applications of deep learning using programming in Python and Tensorflow/Keras and/or PyTorch. It will cover basics of natural language processing through word vector representations, language models for neural machine translation and various other tasks like summarization, question answering, chatbots, etc.</p>  |  |              |
| <p><b>Course Outcome:</b><br/>On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:</p> <p>CS2203.1. Analyze how words are represented as vectors for natural language processing.<br/> CS2203.2. Model NLP problems using tools from calculus, linear algebra and probability.<br/> CS2203.3. Design RNNs for various NLP tasks like machine translation.<br/> CS2203.4. Design transformer and BERT models for various NLP tasks.<br/> CS2203.5. Design and analyze their own algorithms and implement them using Tensorflow/Keras or PyTorch.</p> |  |              |
| <b>Evaluation Scheme</b>  |  |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>                      | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01  | Attendance                                 | Nil          |
| 02  | Assignment                                 | 20           |
| 03  | Class Participation                        | Nil          |
| 04  | Quiz                                       | Nil          |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I                              | Nil          |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II                             | 10           |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III                            | 20           |
| 08  | Report-I                                   | 10           |
| 09  | Report-II                                  | Nil          |
| 10  | Report-III                                 | Nil          |
| 11  | Project-I                                  | 15           |
| 12  | Project-II                                 | Nil          |
| 13  | Project-III                                | Nil          |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I (Continuous)              | 15           |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II (Test)                   | 10           |
| <b>16</b>   | Course Portfolio                           | Nil          |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>                         | <b>100</b>   |
| <b>Retest</b>   |  |              |
| 1   | Theory Exam-III                            | 20           |
| 2   | Lab Evaluation-II                          | 10           |
|   | <b>Total</b>                               | <b>30</b>    |

## **Syllabus (Theory):**

### **UNIT – I: Review**

Basics related to Calculus, Linear Algebra, probability, optimization for deep learning.

### **UNIT – II: Basics of Deep Learning**

Simple and advanced word vector representations: word2vec and GloVe. Softmax and single layer neural networks. Deep neural networks and backpropagation, overfitting, regularization, activation functions. Introduction to Tensorflow/Keras and PyTorch.

### **UNIT – III: Recurrent Neural Networks**

Recurrent Neural Networks for natural language processing, Seq2Seq and Large-scale deep learning, GRUs and LSTMs. Implementations using Tensorflow/Keras and PyTorch.

### **UNIT – IV: Advanced Architectures for NLP**

Transformers and BERT model for language translation and question answering and their implementations, chatbots, etc. Discussion on the future of natural language processing using deep learning.

### **Text Books:**

There is no text book for the course. However, we will closely follow the following course taught at Stanford University.

1. [CS224n: Natural Language Processing with Deep Learning](#)

### **Reference Books:**

1. Ian Goodfellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville, “Deep Learning”, MIT Press. Online available at <http://www.deeplearningbook.org/>
2. [Stanford CS230: Deep Learning](#)
3. [Coursera specialization on Deep Learning](#)
4. [Coursera Specialization on Natural Language Processing](#)
5. [Speech and Language Processing \(3rd ed. draft\)](#)
6. [Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics](#)

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CS2203.1 | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| CS2203.2 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| CS2203.3 |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 2     | 1     |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| CS2203.4 |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| CS2203.5 |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     | 1     |      | 2     | 2     |  |       |

|  |                       |                   |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b> Cross-Platform App Development: CS1215   |                       |                   |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>   |                   |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>              |                   |
| Students who can take  | B. Tech. CSE Sem VII  |                   |
| <b>Course Objective:</b> This course will equip the students with understanding and skills for native components of mobile app using MongoDB database, NodeJS, Express and React Native. This course complements learning of the course on mobile application development. |                       |                   |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>   |                       |                   |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:   |                       |                   |
| CS1215.1. Develop high-level plans for script solutions for mobile app to evaluate the post-production outcome.  |                       |                   |
| CS1215.2. Implement front end app design in <b>React Native</b> .  |                       |                   |
| CS1215.3. Design scripts to meet given interface and media control requirements.   |                       |                   |
| CS1215.4. Devise, carry out and evaluate functional test strategies of app design.   |                       |                   |
| CS1215.5. Implement and evaluate techniques for the installation of cross platform mobile applications and delivery via various channels.  |                       |                   |
| CS1215.6. Implement NoSQL databases using <b>MongoDB</b> , work within a <b>Node.js</b> environment and <b>Express</b> framework.  |                       |                   |
| CS1215.7. Communicate to the client side through a RESTful API.  |                       |                   |
| <b>Prerequisites</b>   |                       | <b>JavaScript</b> |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b> | <b>Marks</b>      |
| 1  | Attendance            | Nil               |
| 2  | Assignment            | 20                |
| 3  | Class Participation   | 10                |
| 4  | Quiz                  | Nil               |
| 5  | Theory Exam-I         | Nil               |
| 6  | Theory Exam-II        | 10                |
| 7  | Theory Exam-III       | 20                |
| 8  | Report-I              | Nil               |
| 9  | Report-II             | Nil               |
| 10   | Report-III            | Nil               |
| 11   | Project-I             | 30                |
| 12   | Project-II            | Nil               |
| 13   | Project-III           | Nil               |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I      | 10                |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II     | Nil               |
| 16   | Course Portfolio      | Nil               |
|  | Total (100)           | 100               |
| <b>Re-Test Evaluation</b>  |                       |                   |
|  | Theory Exam-III       | 20                |
|  | Lab Evaluation-I      | 10                |
|  | Total:                | 30                |

### Syllabus (Theory)

#### **Module I – Multiplatform Mobile App Development with React Native**

This module introduces you to hybrid mobile application development. You will learn about React Native and explore some of the features of React Native to implement a mobile app based on the React application that was implemented in the previous course on React.

### Module II – React Native UI Elements and Redux

This module introduces you to various React Native UI elements. We will look at how we can make use of these elements in designing the various views of our application. You will get an overview of the Flux architecture and introduced to Redux as a way of realizing the Flux architecture

### Module III – React Native Alerts, Animations, Gestures, and Persist Redux Store

In this module we look at enhancing the user experience through the use of animations and support for gesture-based interaction. We also look at persisting the redux state, and alerting the users

### Module IV – Accessing Native Capabilities of Devices

In this module you will explore the Expo SDK that enables you to access the native capabilities of the mobile devices. You will use a few SDK APIs in order to understand the general concepts and the patterns for using these APIs within your React Native application

### Text Books and References:

1. Fullstack React Native: Create beautiful mobile apps with JavaScript and React Native
2. React Native in Action: Developing iOS and Android Apps with JavaScript
3. Practical React Native: Build Two Full Projects and One Full Game using React Native
4. <https://reactnative.dev/docs/getting-started>

### Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PS O-2 |
| CS1215.1       | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |      |       | 2     |  |        |
| CS1215.2       |                                   |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       | 1  |        |
| CS1215.3       |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |      |       |       | 1  |        |
| CS1215.4       |                                   |       |       |       |       |       | 2     | 1     |       |       |       | 2     |      | 1     | 1     |  | 2      |
| CS1215.5       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |      |       | 1     |  |        |
| CS1215.6       |                                   |       |       | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |      |       |       | 2  |        |
| CS1215.7       |                                   | 1     |       |       | 2     |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      | 1     |       | 2  |        |

|   |                        |                              |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>   |                        | <b>EE1217 Machine Vision</b> |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-0</b>    |                              |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>               |                              |
| Students who can take   | B.Tech Sem VII EEE/CSE |                              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> This course imparts knowledge on image preprocessing and machine learning for image recognition and classification. It develops understanding various fundamental concepts for design of Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN) for image classification. Various advanced Neural networks developed during ImageNet challenges are introduced. |                        |                              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b>  |                        |                              |
| On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:  |                        |                              |
| EE1217.1 Implement Image Processing Algorithms using OpenCV tools.  |                        |                              |
| EE1217.2 Design, Train and Test Neural Networks and deploy suitable activation functions using Keras/Tensorflow libraries.  |                        |                              |
| EE1217.3 Identify suitable Performance Parameters and evaluate technique for best performance.  |                        |                              |
| EE1217.4 Use transfer learning from existing trained networks to develop innovative solutions.  |                        |                              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>   | <b>Specifications</b>  | <b>Marks</b>                 |
| 01  | Attendance             | Nil                          |
| 02  | Assignment             | 20                           |
| 03  | Class Participation    | Nil                          |
| 04  | Quiz                   | 10                           |
| 05  | Theory Exam-I          | Nil                          |
| 06  | Theory Exam-II         | 10                           |
| 07  | Theory Exam-III        | 30                           |
| 08  | Report-I               | Nil                          |
| 09  | Report-II              | Nil                          |
| 10  | Report-III             | Nil                          |
| 11  | Project-I              | 30                           |
| 12  | Project-II             | Nil                          |
| 13  | Project-III            | Nil                          |
| 14  | Lab Evaluation-I       | Nil                          |
| 15  | Lab Evaluation-II      | Nil                          |
| <b>16</b>   | Course Portfolio       | Nil                          |
|   | <b>Total (100)</b>     | <b>100</b>                   |
| <b>Retest</b>   |                        |                              |
| 1   | Theory Exam            | 30                           |

### Syllabus:

Module 1: Introduction to Image Processing system- Thresholding, Image Enhancement, Contrast Stretching-Linear, Logarithmic, Power Law, Image Histograms, Filters, Image Sharpening. Edge Detection and Segmentation

Module 2: Deep Learning for Computer Vision, Gradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descent and Backpropagation, pooling, dropout and optimization of learning rates. Convolutional Neural Networks, CNN architecture, Designing CNN architecture for image classification / object detection

Module 3: Applications using Transfer Learning from ILSVRC networks, Generative Adversarial Networks, and its applications.

**References:**

1. Digital Image Processing- S Jayaraman, S Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar
2. Deep Learning book by Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, and Aaron Courville

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| EE1217.1 |                                   |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  | 1     |
| EE1217.2 |                                   |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| EE1217.3 | 2                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |       |
| EE1217.4 | 1                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | 2     |       | 1  |       |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Course Title and Code: Geographical Information System (GIS): CE1214</b>   |   |
| Hours per Week  | <b>L-T-P: 3 0 2</b>   |
| Credits   | <b>4</b>  |
| Students who can take   | <b>B. Tech Sem VII sem (All Branches)</b>                         |
| Course Objective: This course aims to develop understanding of various methods of remote sensing, satellite images data acquisition, data format and data output. It also explains the major applications of GIS i.e., climate change, natural resources management and water resources management. |   |
| <b>Course Outcomes:</b>   |   |
| <b>On completion of the course, the student should be able to:</b>  |   |
| CE1214.1.   | Asses the various sources for remote sensing data.                |
| CE1214.2.   | Analyze the data from various type of images.                     |
| CE1214.3.   | Analyze the data acquisition and data output through GIS and GPS. |
| CE1214.4.   | Incorporate GIS in resources management and climate changes.      |

|   |                             |              |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Prerequisites</b>                    |                             |              |
| <b>Teaching Scheme (Hours per Week)</b> |                             | 3 0 2        |
| <b>Credits</b>                          |                             | 4            |
| <b>Sr. No.</b>                          | <b>Evaluation Component</b> | <b>Marks</b> |
| 1                                       | Attendance                  | Nil          |
| 2                                       | Assignment                  | 5            |
| 3                                       | Class Participation         | 5            |
| 4                                       | Quiz (2)                    | 10           |
| 5                                       | Theory Exam-I               | 15           |
| 6                                       | Theory Exam-II              | Nil          |
| 7                                       | Theory Exam-III             | 30           |
| 8                                       | Report-I                    | 5            |
| 9                                       | Report-II                   | Nil          |
| 10                                      | Report-III                  | Nil          |
| 11                                      | Project-I                   | 10           |
| 12                                      | Project-II                  | Nil          |
| 13                                      | Project-III                 | Nil          |
| 14                                      | Lab Evaluation-I            | 20           |
| 15                                      | Lab Evaluation-II           | Nil          |
| 16                                      | Course Portfolio            |              |
| <b>Total (100)</b>                      |                             |              |
| <b>Evaluation scheme for retest</b>     |                             |              |
|   | Theory Exam III             | 30           |
|   |                             |              |

### **Syllabus (Theory)**

1. Remote sensing satellites and their data products, Sensors and orbital characteristics, Spectral reflectance curves and resolution
2. Satellite Image - Characteristics and formats, Image histogram, Introduction to Image rectification, Image Enhancement, Land use and land cover classification system, Supervised Classification



3. Basic concepts of geographic data, GIS and its components, Data acquisition, Raster and Vector formats, topology and Data models, Spatial modelling, Data output
4. Application of GIS: Climate change, Natural resources management, Forest management, Water Resources management, Drought Management
5. GPS: Introduction, coordinates and time system, Satellites, Mathematical model of GPS observables, Methods of processing GPS data

**Syllabus (Practical)**

1. Creating and Exploring a Basic Map
2. Classifying and Creating Vector Data
3. Laying Out of the Maps
4. Classifying and Creating Raster Data
5. Terrain Analysis
6. Raster to Vector Conversion
7. Hydrologic Analysis

**Text /Reference Books:**

1. Bhatta B., “Remote sensing and GIS “, Oxford University Press, 2011,
2. Satish G., “Advanced Surveying: Total Station, GIS and Remote Sensing”, Pearson, 2011,
3. Joseph George, “Fundamentals of Remote Sensing”, University Press, 2011.
4. Hofmann-Wellenhof, B., H. Lichtenegger, and J. Collins. GPS Theory and Practice. Springer, 1994. ISBN: 9780387824772.

**<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/108/105108077/>**

**Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs) (CSE)**

| CO       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | CORRELATION WITH PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
|          | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO 1                                      | PSO 2 |
| CE1214.1 |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 1     | 2     |      |       |       | 1  | 1     |
| CE1214.2 |                                   |       |       |       | 2     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     |       |       |      | 1     | 1     | 1  |       |
| CE1214.3 | 2                                 | 1     | 2     |       | 2     | 1     | 3     | 1     | 1     | 2     |       |       |      | 2     | 2     | 2  | 1     |
| CE1214.4 | 2                                 |       | 2     |       | 2     | 2     | 2     |       |       |       | 2     | 2     |      | 1     | 2     |  | 2     |

**Course Title: Fintech in Retail Banking and Insurance**

**Course Code: FA1151**

**Credits: 3**

**Semester: V, BBA, Btech Sem VII**

---

**Course Description:**

The course provides overview of how fintech is transforming retail banking and insurance in India.

It provides an overview of various retail banking products (liabilities, 3<sup>rd</sup> party sales, assets) and insurance products covering in brief product features, sales channels and associates risks.

The course will help prepare students for career in retail financial services industry,

**Course Learning Outcomes:**

- a. Introduction to retail banking & its various facets
- b. Introduction to insurance and its various facets
- c. How Fintech is transforming functions across insurance and retail banking and opportunities ahead

**Course Content/Topics to be covered:**

- Chapter 1: History of banking and evolution of retail banking
- Chapter 2: History of Insurance and introduction to Insurance business
- Chapter 3: Evolution of Fintech and introduction to Fintech
- Chapter 4: Retail liability products
- Chapter 5: Third party products
- Chapter 6: Loan calculator
- Chapter 7: Retail asset products
- Chapter 8: Credit Bureau
- Chapter 9: Life insurance products & roadmap
- Chapter 10: General insurance products and roadmap
- Guest lecture by Insurance experts
- Chapter 11: Fintech... payment gateways
- Chapter 12: Fintech... lending
- Chapter 13: Fintech... third party products brokerage, insurance, mutual funds
- Guest lecture by Fintech industry experts
- Chapter 14: Life journey of an individual... saving, insurance and retirement planning
- Chapter 15: Introduction to financial inclusion, small finance banks, microfinance and guest lecture by Small Finance Bank/ MFI expert... Optional
- Presentation by students

**Evaluation Scheme:**

| Component                            | Weightage (100) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Minor Projects (5, 10% each)         | 50%             |
| Mid Term Quiz (30 <sup>th</sup> Sep) | 10%             |
| End Term Exam                        | 40%             |

**References (Textbooks/case studies/articles):**

Retail Banking by Indian Institute of Banking by Mocomillan Education... 2018 edition

India Fintech Report 2020-> presentations shared with students

Project works assigned

Course Material presented by the instructor Praveen Arora

| Course Outcome  | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                 | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PSO -2 |
| <b>FA1151.1</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |        |
| <b>FA1151.2</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |        |
| <b>FA1151.3</b> | 1                                 |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     | 1     | 1     |       |       |       | 1    | 1     |       |  |        |

|  |                                    |              |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Course Title and Code:</b>  | <b>Advanced Statistics; AS1202</b> |              |
| Hours per Week   | <b>L-T-P: 3-0-2</b>                |              |
| Credits  | <b>4</b>                           |              |
| Students who can take  | B.Tech Sem VII (Open Elective)     |              |
| <b>Course Objective-</b> To familiarize students with concepts of probability theory and random variables and use them to analyze real life problems. This course also focuses on developing an understanding of regression models, data analysis, model building, interpretation of results and statistical computation.  |                                    |              |
| <b>Course Outcome:</b><br>On successful completion of this course, the students should be able to:<br>AS1202.1. Identify and formulate fundamental probability distributions and density functions.<br>AS1202.2. Analyze continuous and discrete-time random variables and processes.<br>AS1202.3. Analyze system of multiple random variables.<br>AS1202.4. Compute cumulative distribution function and normalizing constant for the probability density function of one or more random variables.<br>AS1202.5. Apply the concept of algebra of random variables to analyze various linear systems.<br>AS1202.6. Design experiments as processes and analyze these using appropriate statistical tool. |                                    |              |
| <b>Sr. No</b>  | <b>Specifications</b>              | <b>Marks</b> |
| 01   | Attendance                         | Nil          |
| 02   | Assignment                         | <b>5</b>     |
| 03   | Class Participation                | <b>10</b>    |
| 04   | Quiz                               | <b>15</b>    |
| 05   | Theory Exam-I                      | <b>Nil</b>   |
| 06   | Theory Exam-II                     | <b>20</b>    |
| 07   | Theory Exam-III                    | <b>30</b>    |
| 08   | Report-I                           | Nil          |
| 09   | Report-II                          | Nil          |
| 10   | Report-III                         | Nil          |
| 11   | Project-I                          | <b>20</b>    |
| 12   | Project-II                         | Nil          |
| 13   | Project-III                        | Nil          |
| 14   | Lab Evaluation-I                   | Nil          |
| 15   | Lab Evaluation-II                  | Nil          |
| <b>16</b>  | Course Portfolio                   | Nil          |
|  | <b>Total (100)</b>                 | <b>100</b>   |

#### Retest

|   |             |    |
|---|-------------|----|
| 1 | Theory Exam | 30 |
|---|-------------|----|

#### Syllabus (Theory):

##### **RANDOM VARIABLES**

Random variables, Distribution and density functions of random variables, Discrete and continuous random variables, Gaussian, Exponential, Rayleigh, Uniform, discrete Uniform and conditional distributions, distribution mean, variance, moments and characteristics functions.

##### **MULTIPLE RANDOM VARIABLES**

Function of two random variables, Distributions of two random variables, correlation coefficient, Joint moments, Joint characteristics functions, Conditional distributions, conditional expected values, statistical independence. Multiple random variables, distribution of sums of random variables, Central limit theorem.

## OPERATIONS ON MULTIPLE RANDOM VARIABLES

Mean or expected value of multiple random variables, Variance, standard deviation, moments, Chebyshev's Inequality, moment generating function, characteristic function, covariance, variance of a linear combination of random variables.

## REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Introduction to regression model, Types of regression models, Estimation of the regression coefficients and error variance, Inferences for the regression coefficients, Predicting future observations, Inverse prediction and regulation. An introduction to multiple linear regression models.

## DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS

Analysis of variance, one way classification, two-way classification.

### Reference Books:

- J. Susan Milton and Jesse C. Arnold, 'Introduction to Probability and Statistics', McGraw Hill Education.
- Papoulis, 'Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes', TMH.
- VK Rohatgi and AK Saleh, 'An Introduction to Probability and Statistics', Wiley India.
- Ross, 'Stochastic Processes', 2ed, Wiley.
- Shumway & Stoffer (2011) Time Series Analysis and its applications, with examples in R, 3rd edition, Springer.
- K. L. Chung, 'Introduction to Probability Theory with Stochastic Processes', Springer International Student Edition.
- Applied Linear Statistical Models by Kutner, Nachtsheim, Neter and Li (5th edition).

### Course Articulation Matrix: (Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs (CSE))

| Course Outcome | Correlation with program outcomes |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Correlation with program specific outcomes |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--------|
|                | PO 1                              | PO 2a | PO 2b | PO 2c | PO 3a | PO 3b | PO 3c | PO 4a | PO 4b | PO 4c | PO 5a | PO 5b | PO 6 | PO 7a | PO 7b | PSO -1                                     | PSO -2 |
| AS1202.1       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| AS1202.2       |                                   |       |       |       | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       | 1     |       |       |      |       |       | 1  | 1      |
| AS1202.3       |                                   | 1     |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |       | 1     |       |       | 1    | 1     |       | 1  | 1      |
| AS1202.4       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 1     |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |        |
| AS1202.5       |                                   |       |       |       |       | 2     |       | 2     | 1     | 2     |       |       |      |       |       | 1  |        |
| AS1202.6       | 1                                 | 1     | 1     |       | 2     | 2     | 1     | 2     |       | 2     | 1     |       | 1    | 2     | 1     | 2  | 1      |

**PS1102/PR1105/ PR1104****Practice School-II/ Entrepreneurial Project/ Research Project/Semester at a partner University****Course Syllabi:**

This course is for five four and half months (summer and one semester) in VII or VIII Semester. The objective of this programme is to provide the students, an opportunity to work on live projects of corporate world in various fields. During this programme, they will work on real world applications of their curricula through organizational function of their choice. The students are expected to be involved directly in problem solving efforts of specific interest to the host organization. The learning of PS-I will help them in completing PS-II successfully. PS-II duration of internship is 4 - 4.5 months. PS -II Winter internship Dec to May.

| Course Code                       | Course Title  | Teaching Scheme |           |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
|                                   |   | Total Duration  | Credits   |
| <b>PS1102/ PR1105/<br/>PR1104</b> | <b>Practice School-II/ Entrepreneurial Project/ Research Project/Semester at a partner University</b> | <b>4 months</b> | <b>16</b> |

| <b>Evaluation Scheme:</b> |                                |                 |                   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Expert Evaluation</b>  | <b>Evaluation Component</b>    | <b>Mid-Term</b> | <b>Final Term</b> |
| <b>Industry Expert</b>    | Day to Day Task Record         | 20              | 40                |
|                           | Report Content & Presentation  | 10              | 30                |
| <b>JKLU faculty</b>       | Reporting Activity Fortnightly | 8               | 18                |
|                           | Presentation, Viva, Report     | 20              | 50                |
|                           | PS-2 Coordinator Feedback      | 2               | 2                 |
| <b>Total</b>              |                                | <b>60</b>       | <b>140</b>        |

**Program Articulation Matrix - (B. Tech CSE) Batch 2020-24**

| S.No.   | Course Code | Course Title                                 | Credit | Year | Semester | PO1   | PO2a | PO2b | PO2c | PO3a  | PO3b | PO3c  | PO4a  | PO4b | PO4c | PO5a  | PO5b  | PO6  | PO7a | PO7b | PSO1 | PSO2  |      |
|---|-------------|--|--------|------|----------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| 1   | ES1101      | Computational Data Analysis                  | 10     | 1    | 1        | 0.33  | 0.56 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.78  | 0.00 | 0.67  | 0.00  | 0.33 | 0.89 | 0.00  | 0.56  | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 2   | AS1110      | Design and Prototyping-I                     | 3      | 1    | 1        | 0.40  | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.40  | 0.20 | 0.60  | 0.20  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.20  | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 3   | AS1101      | Experimental Science-I                       | 3      | 1    | 1        | 0.50  | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.38  | 0.13 | 0.25  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50  | 0.00  | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 4   | CC1101      | Fundamentals of Communication                | 2      | 1    | 1        | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.20  | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.00  | 0.40  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 5   | ES1111      | Fundamentals of Automation Engineering-I     | 3      | 1    | 1        | 0.33  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33  | 0.00 | 0.33  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.00  | 0.33  | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 6   | ES1103      | Calculus and Applied Mechanics               | 6      | 1    | 2        | 0.50  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.38  | 1.75 | 1.38  | 0.00  | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.88  | 0.00  | 0.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 7   | ES1112      | Design and Prototyping-II                    | 3      | 1    | 2        | 0.50  | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50  | 0.50 | 0.25  | 0.25  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.50 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 8   | ES1113      | Fundamentals of Automation Engineering-II    | 3      | 1    | 2        | 0.14  | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.29  | 0.29 | 0.29  | 0.14  | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.43  | 0.43  | 0.14 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 9   | CS1101      | Object Oriented Programming                  | 3      | 1    | 2        | 0.00  | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.40  | 0.40 | 0.20  | 0.00  | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.40  | 0.40  | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 10  | ES1105      | Energy and Environment Studies               | 2      | 1    | 2        | 0.67  | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33  | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 11  | CC1102      | Critical Thinking & Storytelling             | 2      | 1    | 2        | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.25 | 0.00  | 0.25  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25  | 0.00  | 0.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 12  | AS1102      | Scientific Perspectives                      | 2      | 1    | 2        | 0.13  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.13  | 0.13 | 0.00  | 0.13  | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 13  | CS1102      | Data Structures                              | 4      | 2    | 3        | 0.83  | 0.17 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 1.00  | 0.50 | 0.33  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.17  | 0.50  | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.33 | 2.00  | 0.00 |
| 14  | CS1103      | Theoretical Foundation of Computer Science   | 4      | 2    | 3        | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00  | 0.43 | 0.29  | 1.00  | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.57 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 1.43 | 1.00  | 0.00 |
| 15  | IL1101      | Management Perspectives                      | 2      | 2    | 3        | 1.25  | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.50  | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.75  | 0.25  | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 16  | ES1106      | Computational Engineering Analysis - I       | 5      | 2    | 3        | 0.10  | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.40  | 1.00 | 0.80  | 1.00  | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.60  | 0.60  | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 17  | ES1107      | Engineering Measurements and Machines        | 5      | 2    | 3        | 0.80  | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 1.20  | 1.20 | 1.00  | 0.80  | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.80  | 0.40  | 0.40 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 18  | CC1103      | Perspectives on Contemporary Issues          | 2      | 2    | 3        | 0.00  | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25  | 0.00 | 0.25  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.75 | 1.00  | 0.75  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 19  | CS1105      | Design and Analysis of Algorithms            | 4      | 2    | 4        | 1.25  | 0.00 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.42  | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 1.50 | 1.83  | 0.00 |
| 20  | CS1106      | Database Systems                             | 5      | 2    | 4        | 1.00  | 0.36 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.64  | 0.82 | 0.91  | 0.55  | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.45  | 0.09  | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 1.18  | 0.00 |
| 21  | CS1107      | Computer Architecture and Organization       | 4      | 2    | 4        | 0.40  | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.30  | 0.30 | 0.20  | 0.30  | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.20  | 0.40  | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.70 | 0.80  | 0.00 |
| 22  | ES1109      | Computational Engineering Analysis - II      | 5      | 2    | 4        | 0.43  | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 1.00  | 1.86 | 0.86  | 0.00  | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.86  | 0.86  | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 23  | CC1104      | Communication and Identity                   | 2      | 2    | 4        | 0.07  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29  | 0.07 | 0.07  | 0.14  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.21 |
| 24  | IL1102      | Introduction to Design                       | 2      | 2    | 4        | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.20 | 0.20  | 0.30  | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 25  | CS1108      | Operating System                             | 4      | 3    | 5        | 1.44  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.44  | 1.00 | 0.44  | 0.67  | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.56  | 0.56  | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 2.11 | 2.11  | 0.00 |
| 26  | CS1110      | Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning | 5      | 3    | 5        | 0.70  | 0.30 | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.60  | 0.80 | 0.60  | 0.80  | 1.00 | 0.30 | 1.00  | 1.10  | 1.10 | 0.60 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.90  | 2.00 |
| 27  | EE1111      | Introduction to IoT                          | 2      | 3    | 5        | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.29  | 0.71  | 0.57 | 0.86 | 0.71  | 0.00  | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 28  | PR1101      | Automation Projects                          | 2      | 3    | 5        | 0.80  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.80  | 0.40 | 0.80  | 0.00  | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.00  | 0.40  | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.00 |
| 29  | CC1105      | Understanding and Managing Conflict          | 2      | 3    | 5        | 0.40  | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.30 | 0.30  | 0.30 | 0.20  | 0.30  | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.20  | 0.40  | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.20 | 0.70 | 0.80  | 0.00 |
| 30  | CS1111      | Computer Networks and Distributed Systems    | 4      | 3    | 6        | 0.4   | 0    | 0    | 0.4  | 0.5   | 0.8  | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.5   | 1     | 0.7  | 0.5  | 0.8  | 1.7  | 2     | 0.00 |
| 31  | CC1106      | Critical Thinking for Decisions at Workplace | 2      | 3    | 6        | 0.75  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0.25 | 0.25  | 1     | 0.25 | 0    | 0.75  | 1     | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    |
| 32  |             | Flexi Core ( CS1112, CS1113)                 | 4      | 3    | 6        | 0.6   | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.2   | 0.4  | 0.4   | 0     | 0.6  | 0    | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.4  | 0.5  | 0.2  | 1    | 1.4   | 0.00 |
| 33  | PR1103      | Minor Project                                | 4      | 4    | 7        | 0.50  | 0.00 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 1.50  | 1.00 | 1.00  | 0.75  | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.50  | 1.00  | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 1.50  | 0.00 |
| 34  |             | Emerging Tech Week                           | 4      | 3    | 6        | *TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| 35  |             | DE-I   | 4      | 4    | 7        | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| 36  |             | DE-II  | 4      | 4    | 7        | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| 37  |             | DE-III                                       | 4      | 4    | 7        | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| 38  |             | DE-IV  | 4      | 4    | 7        | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| 39  |             | DE-V   | 4      | 4    | 7        | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| 40  |             | DE-VI  | 4      | 4    | 7        | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD   | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD  | TBD   | TBD  |
| <b>Total</b>  |             |  |        |      |          | 16.22 | 5.39 | 5.95 | 6.31 | 17.82 | 15   | 13.65 | 10.31 | 9.43 | 6.39 | 12.71 | 12.23 | 9.87 | 7.94 | 4.78 | 15.3 | 16.84 |      |
| <b>Desired Competence Level (N - Novice, AB - Advanced Beginner, C - Competent)</b> |             |  |        |      |          | C     | N    | N    | N    | C     | AB   | AB    | AB    | AB   | AB   | N     | AB    | AB   | AB   | N    | N    | C     | C    |

The above-mentioned contributions of the already taught flexicore/emerging tech and department elective courses is the minimum contribution out of multiple options given to students.

Contribution of courses to be taught is specified as minimum expected contribution.

Note: Open Electives, Practice School 1 and Practice School 2 are excluded from above calculation and their contribution towards attainment of PO and PSO is in addition.

\* TBD: To be decided.